#### CITY OF OAKLAND



#### **AGENDA**

# TELE-CONFERENCE MEETING

of the

# AFFORDABLE HOUSING & INFRASTRUCTURE (I-BOND) PUBLIC OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

\_\_\_\_\_

#### **MEMBERSHIP**

Ellen Wu, Chairperson
Daniel Swafford, Vice Chairperson
Gloria Bailey-Ray, Member
Baldomero Gonzalez, Member
Danielle J. Harris, Member
Tia Hicks, Member
Gary Jimenez, Member
Anne Griffith, Member

-----

DATE: Monday, December 13, 2021

TIME: 5:00 pm – 7:00pm PLACE: Tele-Conference

Please see the agenda to participate in the meeting

Pursuant to the Governor's Executive Order N-29-20, all members of the Committee Members as well as City staff from the Finance Department will join the meeting via phone/video conference and no physical teleconference locations are required.

#### **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION**

\_\_\_\_\_\_

The public may observe and/or participate in this meeting many ways.

#### **OBSERVE:**

- To observe the meeting by video conference, please click on this link: https://us02web.zoom.us/j/86585151247
   at the noticed meeting time.
- To listen to the meeting by phone, please call the numbers below at the noticed meeting time: One tap mobile: US: +16699009128,,86585151247# or +13462487799,,86585151247# OR Telephone Dial (for higher quality, dial a number based on your current location): US: +1 669 900 9128 or +1 346 248 7799 or +1 253 215 8782 or +1 646 558 8656 or +1 301 715 8592 or +1 312 626 6799 Webinar ID: 865 8515 1247; If asked for a participant ID or code, press #.

There are three ways to submit public comments.

 eComment. To send your comment directly to staff BEFORE the meeting starts, please email to dhort@oaklandca.gov with "I-Bond Oversight Committee Meeting" in the Affordable Housing & Infrastructure Bond (I-Bond) Tele-Conference Oakland, California 94612

- subject line for the corresponding meeting. Please note that eComment submission closes two (2) hours before posted meeting time.
- To comment by Zoom video conference, click the "Raise Your Hand" button to request
  to speak when Public Comment is being taken on an eligible agenda item at the
  beginning of the meeting. You will be permitted to speak during your turn, allowed to
  comment, and after the allotted time, re-muted. Instructions on how to "Raise Your
  Hand" is available at: <a href="https://support.zoom.us/hc/en-us/articles/205566129">https://support.zoom.us/hc/en-us/articles/205566129</a>, which is a
  webpage entitled "Raise Hand In Webinar."
- To comment by phone, please call on one of the above listed phone numbers. You will be prompted to "Raise Your Hand" by pressing "\*9" to speak when Public Comment is taken. You will be permitted to speak during your turn, allowed to comment, and after the allotted time, re-muted. Please unmute yourself by pressing \*6. Instructions of how to raise your hand by phone are available at: <a href="https://support.zoom.us/hc/en-us/articles/201362663">https://support.zoom.us/hc/en-us/articles/201362663</a>, which is a webpage entitled "Joining a Meeting by Phone."

If you have any questions, please email Dawn Hort, Assistant Treasury Administrator at <a href="mailto:dhort@oaklandca.gov">dhort@oaklandca.gov</a>.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### ORDER OF BUSINESS

- I. Roll Call and Determination of Quorum
- II. Open Forum/Public Comment
- III. Approval of Draft Minutes from the Committee meeting of September 13, 2021 (Attachment A)
- IV. Amanda Fukutome Updates on Measure KK Investments (Attachment B)
- V. Housing & Community Development Department Measure KK Equity Component and Project Planning (Attachment C)
- VI. Oakland Transportation Department Measure KK Oversight Paving Project (Attachment D)
- VII. Discussion of Future Report Format to City Council
- VIII. Discussion of Next Steps
  - a. Identify Future Agenda Items
  - b. Confirm next meeting

#### Affordable Housing & Infrastructure Bond (I-Bond) Tele-Conference Oakland, California 94612

- IX. Open Forum/Public Comment
- X. Adjournment

#### **ATTACHMENT A**

Affordable Housing & Infrastructure Bond (I-Bond)
Public Oversight Committee
Monday, September 13, 2021
Page 1 of 3

**A COMMITTEE MEETING** of the Affordable Housing & Infrastructure Bond (I-Bond) Public Oversight Committee (the "I-Bond Committee") was held on September 13, 2021 via Tele-Conference.

#### I. ROLL CALL AND DETERMINATION OF QUORUM

**Committee Members** 

• Ellen Wu, Chairperson

Present:

- Daniel Swafford, Vice Chairperson
- Gloria Bailey-Ray, Member
- Ann Griffith, Member
- Danielle J. Harris, Member
- Tia Hicks, Member

Committee Member

• Baldomero Gonzalez, Member

Absent:

• Gary Jimenez, Member

Additional Attendees:

- Erin Roseman, Acting Secretary to the Committee
- Dawn Hort, Staff to Committee

The meeting was called to order at 5:07 pm by Chairperson Wu.

#### II. OPEN FORUM/PUBLIC COMMENT

No Public Speaker(s)

#### III. APPROVAL OF DRAFT MINUTES for Meetings of June 14, 2021

**MOTION:** Member Ann Griffith made a motion to approve; seconded by Vice Chairperson Daniel Swafford. Motion passed. (EXHIBIT A)

[BAILEY-RAY-Y/ GRIFFITH-Y/ HARRIS-Y/ HICKS-Y/ SWAFFORD-Y/ WU-Y] (AYES: 6 / NOES: 0 / ABSTAIN: 0)

# IV. OAKLAND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT – FIRE STATIONS UPDATE & BUDGET APPROVED CIP PROJECTS

Christine Reed with Public Works Project and Grant Management Division presented two items (1) an update of the current fire department fire station projects and (2) an overview of the new Capital Improvement Program (CIP) projects Measure KK funded that were passed with the recent budget for Fiscal Year 2021-2023. (EXHIBIT B)

#### V. OAKLAND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT – BUDGET APPROVED CIP PROJECTS

Judith Ortiz, Transportation Planner presented a brief overview of what DOT learned from the previous CIP cycle in Fiscal Year 2019-2021 on project prioritization and highlights some of the updates that Department of Transportation (DOT) made in terms of community engagement process during this CIP cycle. Ms. Ortiz provided an overview of the current 2-year capital budget and funding of the CIP projects. Also, Sarah Fine with DOT presented the 3-year paving plan, what DOT has done with Measure KK funding in the last couple of years as part of their 2019 their 3-year paving plan and a preview of what DOT is working on next which is their next multiyear paving plan anticipated to be released in October 2021. Ms. Fine illustrated some interactive maps that can be found on oaklandca.gov/paving showing what has been paved so far and what's up coming up this year and coming up next year. (EXHIBIT C)

#### VI. APPROVAL OF THE INFORMATIONAL MEMORANDUM REPORT TO CITY COUNCIL (EXHIBIT D)

Chairperson Wu opened it up for questions about the informational report, it will go directly to City Council as an informational.

**MOTION:** Vice Chairperson Daniel Swafford made a motion to approve; seconded by Member Tia Hicks. Motion passed.

[BAILEY-RAY-Y/ GRIFFITH-Y/ HARRIS-Y/ HICKS-Y/ SWAFFORD-Y/ WU-Y] (AYES: 6 / NOES: 0 / ABSTAIN: 0)

#### VII. DISCUSSION OF NEXT STEPS

- a. <u>Identify Future Agenda Items:</u> Four items will be scheduled for the upcoming meeting 1) HCD: Measure KK Equity component and project planning 2) DOT: Paving project updates 3) Amanda Fukutome: Evaluation of Measure KK investments, and 4) Future report to City Council.
- b. <u>Confirm next meeting: Regular Meeting date and time was scheduled as follows:</u> Monday, December 13, 2021 at 5:00PM-7:00PM

#### VIII. OPEN FORUM/PUBLIC COMMENT

No Public Speaker(s)

Affordable Housing & Infrastructure Bond (I-Bond)
Public Oversight Committee
Monday, September 13, 2021
Page 3 of 3

#### IX. ADJOURNMENT

**MOTION:** Member Ann Griffith made a motion to approve; seconded by Member Gloria Bailey-Ray. Motion passed. The meeting adjourned at 7:08 pm

[BAILEY-RAY-Y/ GRIFFITH-Y/ HARRIS-Y/ HICKS-Y/ SWAFFORD-Y/ WU-Y] (AYES: 6 / NOES: 0 / ABSTAIN: 0)

	December 13, 2021
ERIN ROSEMAN, ACTING COMMITTEE SECRETARY	DATE

#### Exhibit A

Affordable Housing & Infrastructure Bond (I-Bond)
Public Oversight Committee
Monday, June 14, 2021
Page 1 of 2

A COMMITTEE MEETING of the Affordable Housing & Infrastructure Bond (I-Bond) Public Oversight Committee (the "I-Bond Committee") was held on June 14, 2021 via Tele-Conference.

#### I. ROLL CALL AND DETERMINATION OF QUORUM

Committee Members

• Ellen Wu, Chairperson

Present:

- Daniel Swafford, Vice Chairperson
- Gloria Bailey-Ray, Member
- Ann Griffith, Member
- Baldomero Gonzalez, Member
- Danielle J. Harris, Member
- Tia Hicks, Member

Committee Member

Absent:

• Gary Jimenez, Member

Additional Attendees:

- David Jones, Secretary to the Committee
- Dawn Hort, Staff to Committee
- Amanda Fukutome, UC Berkeley Student

The meeting was called to order at 5:02 pm by Chairperson Wu.

#### II. OPEN FORUM/PUBLIC COMMENT

No Public Speaker(s)

#### III. APPROVAL OF DRAFT MINUTES for Meetings of March 8, 2021

**MOTION:** Member Danielle J. Harris made a motion to approve; seconded by Member Ann Griffith. Motion passed. (Exhibit A)

[BAILEY-RAY-Y/ GONZALEZ-Y/ GRIFFITH-Y/ HARRIS-Y/ HICKS-A/ SWAFFORD-Y/ WU-Y] (AYES: 7 / NOES: 0 / ABSTAIN: 0)

#### IV. OAKLAND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT - Updates on Fire Station Projects (Exhibit B)

Item was postponed to the next meeting

#### V. AMANDA FUKUTOME – Updates on Measure KK investments

Ms. Amanda Fukutome provided the Committee a quick update on where she is on her evaluation project. She is conducting an evaluation measuring short-term impact of Measure KK funding and recommending some long-term impacts. She as met with the

Affordable Housing & Infrastructure Bond (I-Bond)
Public Oversight Committee
Monday, June 14, 2021
Page 2 of 2

departments and are reviewing their materials. She will be finalizing her metrics and work on the granular analysis with the new metrics. Her goal is to have a draft for view by the middle or end of July and will be finalized the report by the end of August or September.

#### VI. FINALIZE AGENDA REPORT TO CITY COUNCIL

Chairperson Wu lead the discussion of the annual report to City Council. The Ad-Hoc Committee met with the departments. Department of Transportation explained that they only have the detailed equity data scores for the safe routes to school projects and the complete streets. They do not have it for the paving project, the paving projects overall have its own equity indicators. Oakland Public Works will need to provide district information for the report. Housing and Community Development will need to provide information on site acquisition program and the accessory dwelling units. It was concluded to have a vote by email to finalize the report. (Exhibit C)

#### VII. DISCUSSION OF NEXT STEPS

- a. <u>Identify Future Agenda Items</u>: Three items will be scheduled for the upcoming meeting 1) OPW will provide updates of improvement on fire station projects and provide a list of budget approved CIP projects 2) DOT will provide list of budget approved CIP projects and 3) Amanda Fukutome Evaluation of Measure KK investments. HCD will provide a list of approved projects for the December 13, 2021 meeting.
- b. <u>Confirm next meeting: Regular Meeting date and time was scheduled as follows:</u> Monday, September 13, 2021 at 5:00PM-7:00PM

#### VIII. OPEN FORUM/PUBLIC COMMENT

No Public Speaker(s)

#### IX. ADJOURNMENT

**MOTION:** Member Danielle J. Harris made a motion to approve; seconded by Member Tia Hicks. Motion passed. The meeting adjourned at 5:45 pm

[BAILEY-RAY-Y/ GONZALEZ-Y/ GRIFFITH-Y/ HARRIS-Y/ HICKS-A/ SWAFFORD-Y/ WU-Y] (AYES: 7 / NOES: 0 / ABSTAIN: 0)

Erin Roseman (Sep 15, 2021 09:10 PDT)

**September 13, 2021** 

### **EXHIBIT B**

# **PUBLIC WORKS**

MEASURE KK PROJECT UPDATES SEPTEMBER 13, 2021

#### Fire Department Project Status:

#### Completed Projects:

- Roof Replacement (FS 1, 3, 5, & 20) Completed May 2020
- Apparatus Doors (FS 3, 5, 6, 7, 15, 17, 24, 25) Completed June 2020
- Concrete Apron and Hardscapes Completed September 2020
- Fire Station 12 Renovations Completed April 30, 2021

Fire crew from Station 16 moved into FS 12 on May 4. Crew from Fire Station 12 are remaining at the Station 2 (Jack London) until stations 16 and 10 are complete. Station 12 is being used as the quarters for each FS 16 and 10 while their home station is being worked on, one at a time.

#### Projects in process:

- Station 4 Additional community input is being sought regarding station location.
- **Station 10** Project will be advertised for construction bid this month. FS 10 construction cannot begin until FS 16 is completed and FS16 crew has moved back into their home station.
- Station 16 Construction underway and completion anticipated by the end of this year.
- Station 29 Project design kick-off meeting was held August 11th. Public Engagement Planning and Project Programming is underway.

	Measure KK, Series 3 (FY 2021-2023) New Public V	Vor	ks Proje	cts	5		
	Project Name	F	Y 21-22	I	FY 22-23	Tota	l Allocation
Citywide	West Oakland Resilience Hub - 3 Fac. Study			\$	750,000	\$	750,000
Fire	Fire Station #20 - Repaying			\$	1,000,000	\$	1,000,000
	Fire Station #6 - Building Shell Repair			\$	645,000	\$	645,000
	Fire Station #7 - Structural Assessment	\$	652,500			\$	652,500
	Fire Stations #13, #15, #17 - HVAC Replacement			\$	815,625	\$	815,625
Police	Eastmont Police Station Security Impvt	\$	655,500			\$	655,500
	Feasibility Analysis - PAB, Academy, Training, Lab, Outreach Facility			\$	500,000	\$	500,000
	Feasibility Analysis - OPD at Fire Station #29			\$	500,000	\$	500,000
	OPD Improvements to County Side of PAB	\$	3,000,000	\$	2,000,000	\$	5,000,000
	PAB - Replace 2 Chillers & HVAC Equip.			\$	2,800,000	\$	2,800,000
	PAB - Replace All Roof Areas			\$	3,250,000	\$	3,250,000
	PAB - Replace ATS & Emergency Generators	\$	1,000,000			\$	1,000,000
	PAB - Replace Supply Fan #2 Coils			\$	850,000	\$	850,000
	PAB - Roof (Cooler) Repair			\$	1,740,000	\$	1,740,000
Libraries	81st Ave Library Improvements (ERC)			\$	525,000	\$	525,000
	AAMLO Preservation of African American Collections & Energy Upgrades			\$	746,000	\$	746,000
	Asian Branch Library			\$	350,000	\$	350,000
	Lakeview Branch Library - Electrical Upgrades			\$	411,788	\$	411,788
	Library Energy Assess & Upgrades to MLK, GG, Temescal & Lakeview Libraries			\$	600,000	\$	600,000
	Main Library Roof, Solar & Energy Upgrades			\$	372,212	\$	372,212
	Melrose Branch Library Zero Net Energy & Historic Foundation Upgrade			\$	500,000	\$	500,000
	Montclair Branch Environmental & Landscaping Upgrade			\$	75,000	\$	75,000
	New Piedmont Library (Former OUSD CDC)			\$	750,000	\$	750,000
	OPL Sewer Laterals-Librarywide			\$	100,000	\$	100,000
Parks, Recreation &	Peralta Hacienda Historical Park Coolidge House	\$	50,000			\$	50,000
Youth Development	Tassafaronga Recreation Center Upgrades (ERC)			\$	1,711,000	\$	1,711,000
'	Verdese Carter Park	\$	50,000			\$	50,000
	Willie Keyes Recreation Center Improvements (ERC)			\$	2,755,000	\$	2,755,000
	Buildings, Facilities, Parks & Open Space Total	\$	5,408,000	\$	23,746,625	\$	29,154,625



# FY 2021-23 Adopted CIP

**Measure KK Oversight Committee** 

OakDOT Capital Finance | September 2021



## **AGENDA**

- 1. Lessons Learned from past FY19-21
- 2. Community Engagement Strategies
- 3. Community Project Ideas Submissions Past and Current
- 4. Success stories!
- 5. Overview of Adopted Budget & Programs
- 6. Priority Unfunded Projects
- 7. Questions







# PROJECT PRIORITIZATION LESSONS LEARNED – COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT REQUESTS

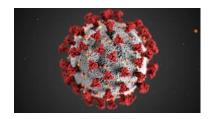
#### FY 2019-2021:

- Improved engagement representation: a dedicated effort to outreach to parts of the City that were less involved in the past cycle, especially in deep East Oakland
- Technical assistance to make community requests be more competitive / score higher
- More education on how CIP requests work
- Started community engagement process earlier with more time
- Accepted public proposals first to inform department submissions





# FY 2021-23 COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT STRATEGIES



Spring 2020: COVID

Affected CIP ability to a) start CIP planning earlier; b) conduct in person workshops with communities



Spring 2020: CBO

To reach the East
Oakland Community
(south of 580, east of
66th Ave), City engaged a
Community Based
Organization,
In-Advance, to strategize
and lead outreach.



#### Summer & Fall 2020:

In-Advance and City staff place more than 6000 door hangers with a link and phone number to a survey. Survey also promoted to key partners



#### Fall 2020:

In-Advance worked with community members to prepare their project idea in preparation for online meetings with City CIP staff from OPW and DOT

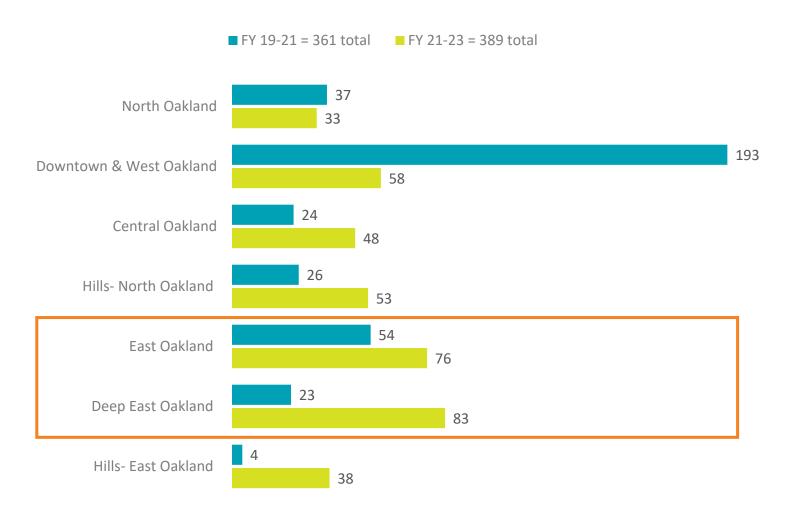
#### Fall/Winter 2020:

City staff from OPW/DOT engaged with community members during 4 English + 2 Spanish workshops to provide information on the CIP and to listen to their project ideas. In-Advance continued work with community members to fill out CIP Project Ideas Worksheet.





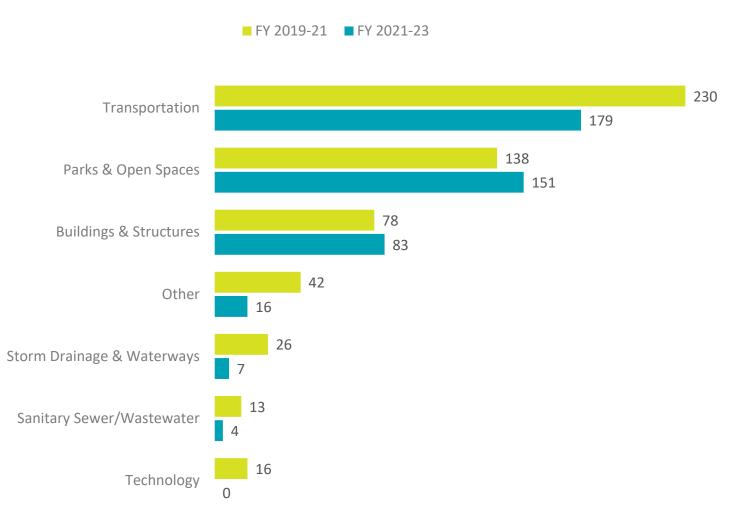
# CITYWIDE PUBLIC CIP REQUESTS BY NEIGHBORHOOD (2019-21 & 2021-23)







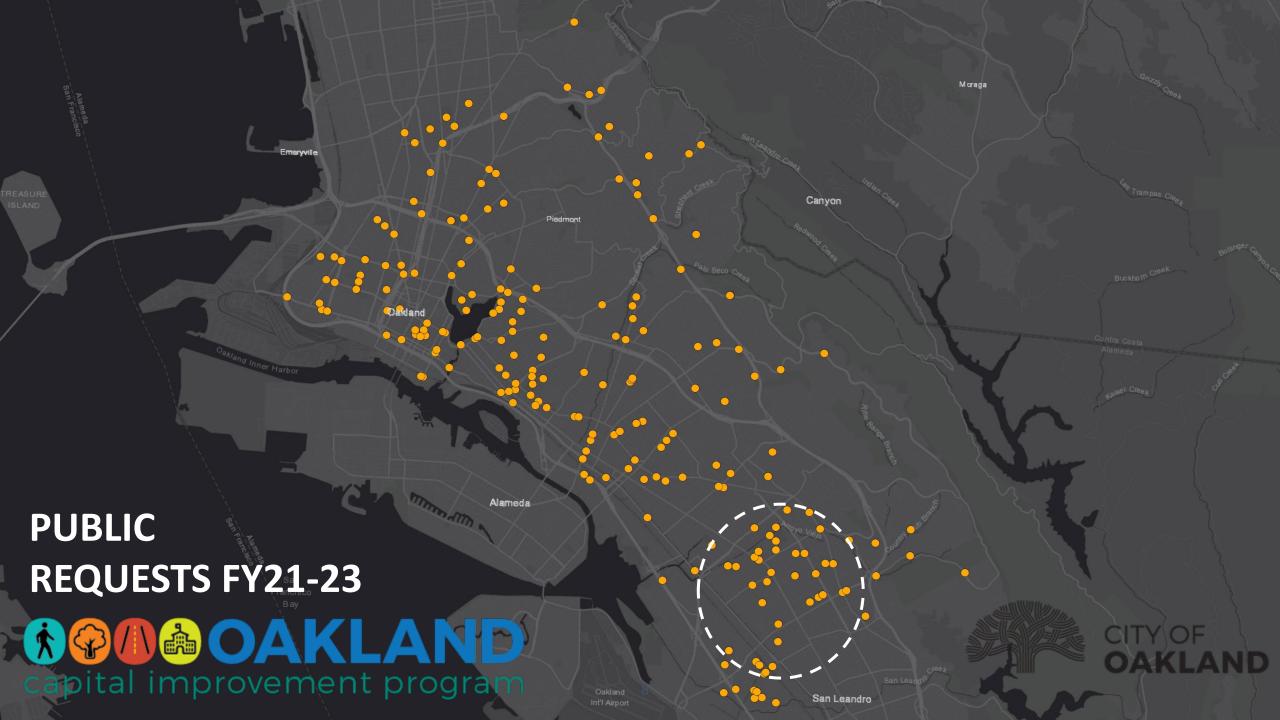
# CITYWIDE PUBLIC CIP REQUESTS SUMMARY BY ASSET CATEGORY (2019-21 & 2021-23)





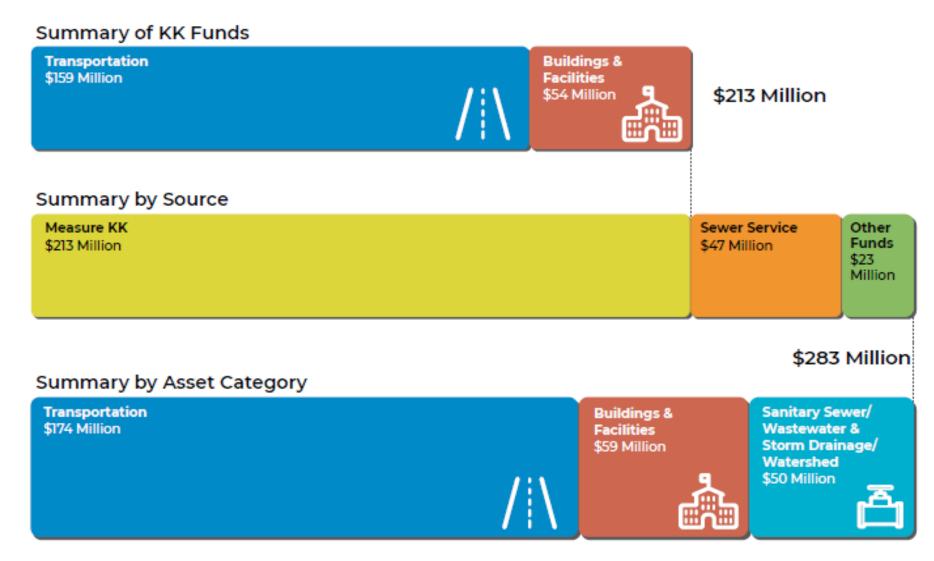








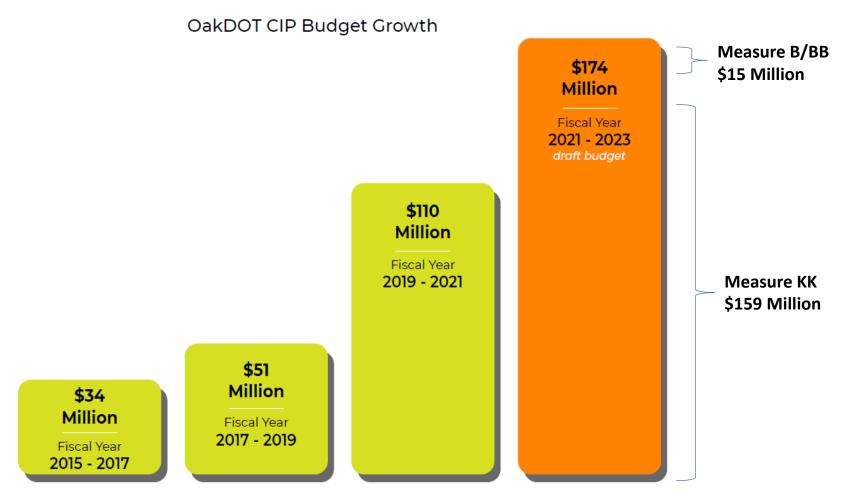
## 2-YEAR CAPITAL BUDGET OVERVIEW







## **OAKDOT 2-YEAR CAPITAL BUDGET**









# **FUNDING BY CIP PROGRAM**

Project Name	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-23	Measure KK Funding
Bike and Ped Plan Implementation Program	\$1,054,236	\$824,000	\$1,878,236	N/A
Bridge Repair Program	\$1,395,000	\$1,520,000	\$2,915,000	N/A
Citywide Street Resurfacing	\$57,750,000	\$57,500,000	\$115,250,000	\$115,000,000
Community-Based Transportation Planning	\$500,000	\$670,000	\$1,170,000	N/A
Complete Streets Capital Program	<mark>\$14,200,000</mark>	\$16,800,000	\$31,000,000	\$31,000,000
Curb Ramps Program	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000
Emergency Roadway Repair Program	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$3,000,000	N/A
Intersection Safety Improvements Program	\$425,000	\$500,000	\$925,000	N/A
Neighborhood Traffic Safety Program / SRTS	<mark>\$2,250,000</mark>	<mark>\$2,250,000</mark>	\$4,500,000	\$3,000,000
Sidewalk Repair Program	<mark>\$2,000,000</mark>	\$2,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000
Traffic Signal Management Program	\$750,000	\$500,000	\$1,250,000	N/A
Transportation Grant Matching	\$480,000	\$1,760,000	\$2,240,000	N/A
Total	\$85,304,236	\$88,824,000	\$174,128,236	\$159,000,000





### **TRANSPORTATION**

# COMPLETE STREETS CAPITAL PROGRAM

Priority Project Descriptions



# **COMPLETE STREETS CAPITAL PROGRAM**

Project Name	CIP SCORE	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-23	
ATP 14 <sup>th</sup> St Safe Routes in the City	89.25	\$1,129,500 \$6,129,500		\$7,259,000	
Bancroft Greenway	85.5	Pending ATP Augmentation			
Underpass Improvement Project Implementation	84	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000	
Grand Ave Mobility Plan Implementation	83.75	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000	
West Oakland Industrial Streets	82.75	\$150,000 \$0		\$150,000	
Broadway Streetscape Improvements	82.5	Pending RAISE App			
International Blvd Pedestrian Lighting	81.5	Pending ATP Augmentation			
AHSC 18 <sup>th</sup> St Bikeway	81	Pend	ing AHSC Agreement Ex	ecution	
HSIP 9 Foothill/MacArthur	79.75	\$200,000	\$100,000	\$300,000	
MLK Jr Way Streetscape Improvements	79.25	Pending RAISE App			
West Oakland Community Action Plan Implementation	79	\$750,000 \$750,000		\$1,500,000	
7 <sup>th</sup> St Complete Streets Project	78	\$1,200,000	\$3,800,000		
Foothill Blvd (26 <sup>th</sup> -42 <sup>nd</sup> Ave) Ped Safety Improvements	77.25	\$500,000	\$1,000,000		
14 <sup>th</sup> Ave Gap Closure	77.25	\$425,000	\$625,000	\$1,050,000	





# **COMPLETE STREETS CAPITAL PROGRAM**

Project Name	CIP SCORE	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-23
I-880/42 <sup>nd</sup> /High Freeway Access Project	77	\$31,000	\$0	\$31,000
East Bay Greenway Segment II	77	\$1,000,000	\$600,000	\$1,600,000
Safer 8th St	76	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000
ATP Fruitvale Alive Gap Closure	75.5	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$2,000,000
HSIP 9 Pedestrian Crossing Improvements	75.5	\$76,000	\$234,000	\$310,000
73 <sup>rd</sup> Ave Active Connections to Transit	75.25	\$600,000	\$600,000	\$1,200,000
East Oakland Neighborhood Bike Routes	75	\$500,000	\$1,500,000	\$2,000,000
E 12 <sup>th</sup> St Bikeway	73.25	\$2,320,000	\$0	\$2,320,00
Coliseum Connections	69.5	\$250,000	\$0	\$250,000
27 <sup>th</sup> St Complete Streets (funded through design)	69	\$275,000	\$124,000	\$399,000
Lakeside Family Streets	69	\$570,000	\$0	\$570,000
10 <sup>th</sup> St Pedestrian Improvements Project	68.69	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$500,000
MacArthur Smart City Corridor	68.5	N/A	N/A	N/A
Intermodal Terminal Coliseum BART Improvements	66.75	\$80,822	\$80,821	\$161,643





# **COMPLETE STREETS CAPITAL PROGRAM**

Project Name	CIP SCORE	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-23
14 <sup>th</sup> Avenue Streetscape (ACTC)	66.25	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000
HSIP 10 98 <sup>th</sup> Avenue Crossing Improvements	59	\$12,000	\$0	\$12,000
HSIP 10 14th St Pedestrian Crossing Improvements	56	\$30,000	\$0	\$30,000
7 <sup>th</sup> St Wood to Bay Gap Closure	45.5	\$400,000	\$0	\$400,000
HSIP 10 Systemic Crossing Improvements	45	N/A	N/A	N/A
Complete Streets Capital Program	-	\$14,200,000	\$16,800,000	\$31,000,000

#### **Fund Sources**

☐ 5335 Measure KK

☐ Other grants (ATP, HSIP, ACTC CIP, AHSC, etc.)





#### **TRANSPORTATION**

# NEIGHBORHOOD TRAFFIC SAFETY PROGRAM



# NEIGHBORHOOD TRAFFIC SAFETY/ SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOLS\*

Priority Projects	CIP Score	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-23
Safe Routes to Schools Improvements	79	\$750,000	\$1,500,000	
Neighborhood Traffic Calming	72.75	\$1,500,000 \$1,500,000		\$3,000,000
Garfield Elementary Pedestrian Improvements	70	Per	ion	
Neighborhood Traffic Safety Program / SRTS	-	\$2,250,000	\$2,250,000	\$4,500,000

#### **Fund Sources**

☐ 5335 Measure KK

☐ 2211 Measure B – Local Streets/Roads

\*Does not include fund balance projects





# **COUNCIL-ADDED PROJECTS**

Description	FY 22	FY23	Туре	Fund	Details
Staffing/Operating funds					
Unfreeze Transportation Planner III (FY22)	\$286,981		on-going	2219	
Add other Operations Positions	\$279,665	\$492,050	on-going	2218	1 FTE TE for Traffic Engineering, 1 FTE PWMW
Add Materials/Equipment for new positions	\$50,000	\$50,000	one-time	2218	Materials and equipment for new positions
Funding for Programs					
Traffic Calming and Sideshow Deterrance	650,009		one-time	2211	Additional funding for traffic calming (prioritizing intersections to deter sideshows and other dangerous driving)
Sideshow Deterrance/Traffic Calming	150,000		one-time	2218	for MacArthur/Coolidge and MacArthur/Fruitvale intersections
Pilot Traffic Safety:Violence Prevention Support Capital Program	\$500,000	\$500,000	one-time	2218	Provides a new dedicated funding source for pavement improvmeents in high priority equity areas to address neighborhood-hlevel community violence issues in support of interagency initiatives including issues such as concentrations of violent dirrinvg (chronic sideshows/donuts/stunt driving), violent crime, human trafficking, etc. with a focus on areas where traffic safety concerns such as speeding co-occur
Sidewalk cutouts to add trees to Flatland streets	143,396		one-time	2212	Eighteen (18) sidewalk cutouts for tree wells in the District 6 Flatlands (not the trees or planing of the trees, but the cut-outs for them). Ten (10) sidewalk cutouts for tree wells in Flatlands of District 4 and District 7. Assumes average of \$5k/cutout.
Specific Earmarked Projects					
Toler & Thermal Traffic Calming	78,000		one-time	2218	Traffic calming measures to prevent speeding and vehicle hit and runs - install 10 speed bumps
96th & Sunnyside	104,000		one-time	2218	96th and Sunnyside, roundabout to protect children who use Verdese Park and walk to school daily
Fontaine between 82 through 98th	62,400		one-time	2218	Traffic calming measures which have been requested by NCPC 35x.  Potential traffic calming are speed bumps (up to 8) between Fontaine & 98th
Intersection of 101st & Walnut	5,000		one-time	2218	A stop sign or roundabout to protect children who attend Aspire Monarch Academy School
96th & Olive Stop Signs	5,000		one-time	2218	A four way stop sign to prevent hit and runs
MacArthur at 65th, 66th, and 69th - Stop Signs	15,000		one-time	2218	Stop signs to reduce speeding and accidnets along this corridor. Cost of \$2,500 per approach on average
Roundabouts at Suter St and Liese Avenue, 38th and Penniman, Brookdale Av	312,000		one-time	2218	Roundabouts at the three listed intersections to reduce speeds and increase pedestrian safety
Four rectangular rapid flashing beacons at E 12th street/E 13th avneue	100,000		one-time	2218	
L.E.D. lights on the street poles on E. 15th from 15th Ave to 23rd Ave	25,000		one-time	2218	Add L.E.D. lights on the street poles on E 15th from 15th Ave to 23rd Ave (there are only light poles on the west side of E 15th while the large trees on the east side block much of the light from reaching the east side) (CEPTED follow up item - human trafficking)
	000 45 :			0045	5. 0446.11
Idora Park Traffic Calming Measures	226,424		one-time	2218	Per CM Kalb
E Street between 98th & 105th	78,000		one-time	2218	Traffic calming measures which have been requested by NCPC 32x - install up to 10 speed bumps





# PAVING, SIDEWALKS, & CURB RAMPS

Priority Projects	CIP Score	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-23
Citywide Street Resurfacing*	74.75	\$57,500,000	\$57,500,000	\$115,000,000
Sidewalk Repair Program	67.75	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$4,000,000
Curb Ramps Program	67.75	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$6,000,000

#### **Fund Sources**

☐ 5335 Measure KK

☐ 2159 State of California



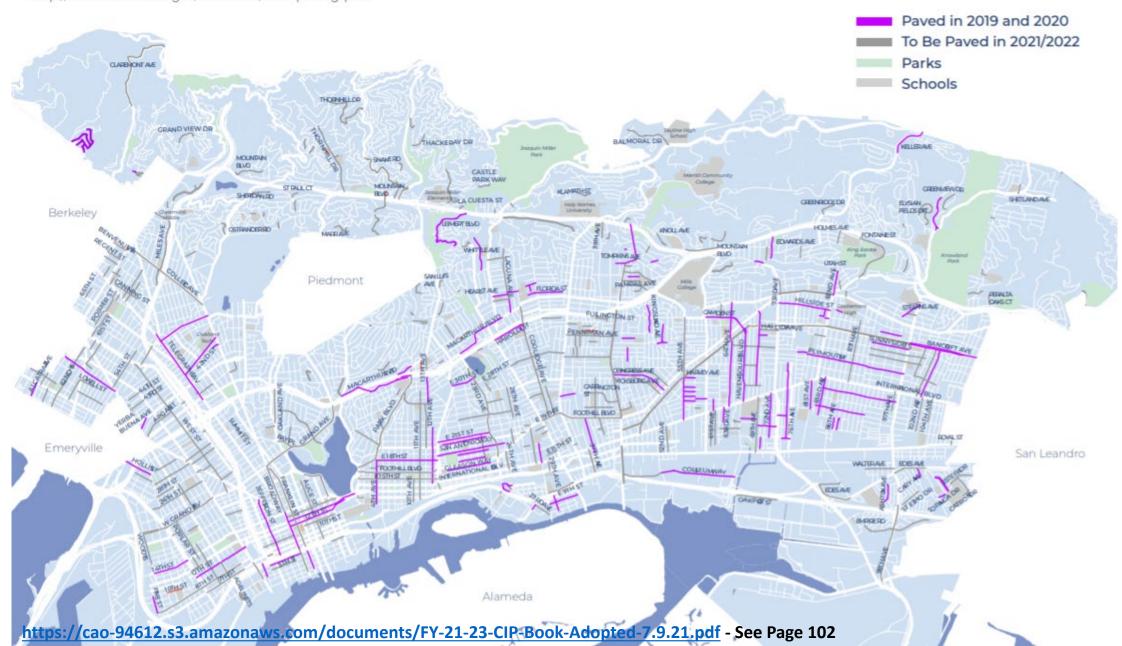


### **3-Year Paving Plan: Completed & Future Street Segments**



Department of Transportation

For more information on the Department of Transportation's 2019 Paving Plan, visit http://www.oaklandca.gov/resources/2019-paving-plan



## **UNFUNDED LIST – HIGH SCORING PROJECTS**

#### **Planning/Complete Streets Design**

- Bancroft Greenway | Score = 85.5\*
- EONI Transportation Imps | Score = 84.25
- ☐ Broadway Streetscape Imps (A's) | Score = 82.5
- International Blvd Ped Lighting | Score = 81
- MLK Jr Way Streetscape Imps (A's) | Score = 79.75
- ☐ Market Streetscape Imps (A's) | Score = 75
- I-980 Overpass Pedestrian Path | Score = 75
- EONI Greening | Score = 73.75
- Adeline Streetscape Improvements (A's) | Score = 73
- Sobrante Park Safe Routes Trails | Score = 72.25
- Washington Streetscape Imps | Score = 72.25

#### **Neighborhood Traffic Safety**

- ☐ MacArthur-Castlemont Corridor Traffic Safety and
  - Streetscape | Score = 73
- Bella Vista Neighborhood Imps | Score = 72.5
- ☐ Garfield Elementary School | Score = 70
- ☐ MacArthur Millsmont Traffic Calming | Score = 69.25
- □ 96<sup>th</sup> Ave Neighborhood Traffic Calming Study | Score = 68.5
- Accessible Pedestrian Signal | Score = 60.25
- ☐ Slow Streets Expansion | Score = N/A





# **UNFUNDED LIST – PAVING REQUESTS**

### **Paving Request Streets**

- Athol Ave
- ☐ Toler Heights Road
- Coliseum Area
- ☐ Arroyo Viejo
- 81st Ave
- ☐ <u>Tunnel Rd</u>
- ☐ Pinewood Rd
- Pinewood Rd
- ☐ Mountain Blvd

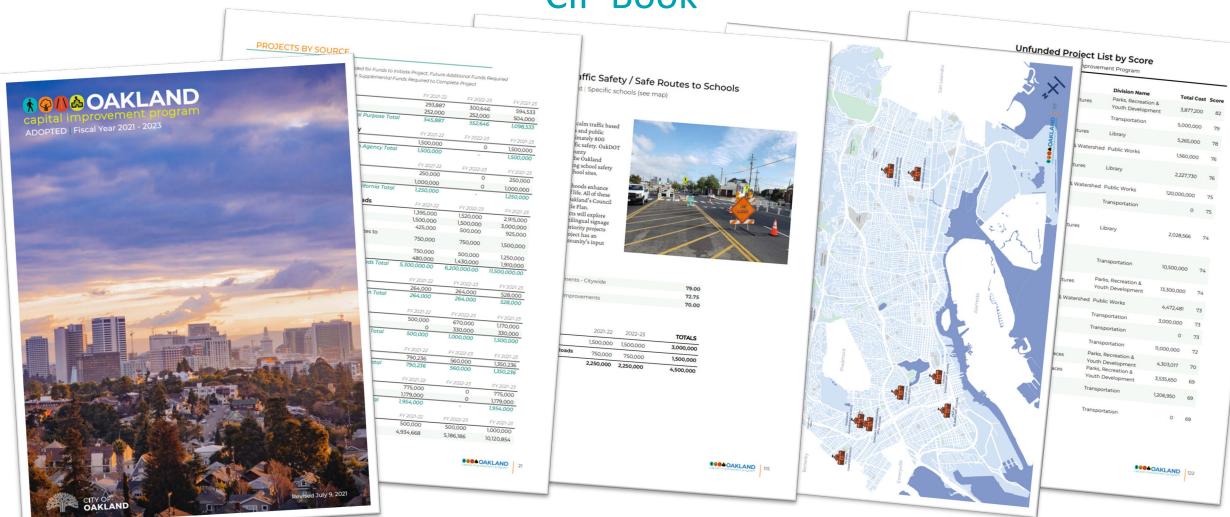
- MacArthur Blvd
- Pearmain St
- ☐ Gramercy Pl & Knight St
- □ 34th Ave/E 9th St
- Hillside St
- Creekside Circle
- ☐ 36th Ave
- ☐ 75th Ave





# **RESOURCES**

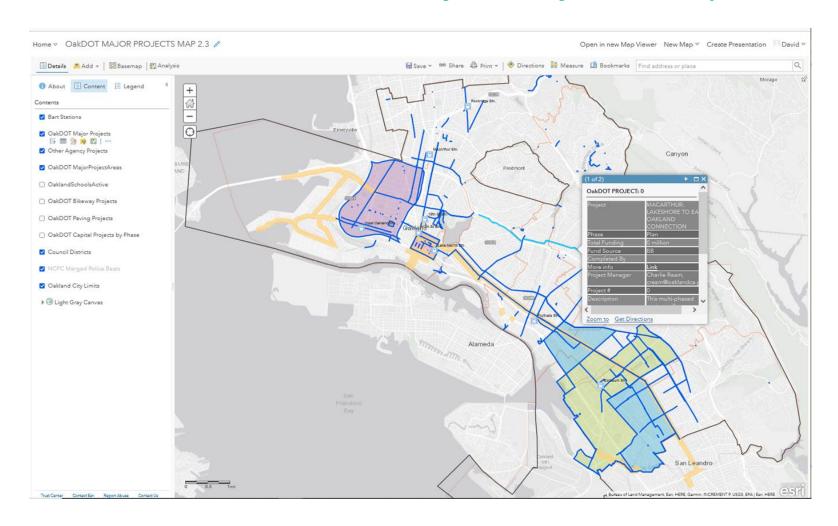








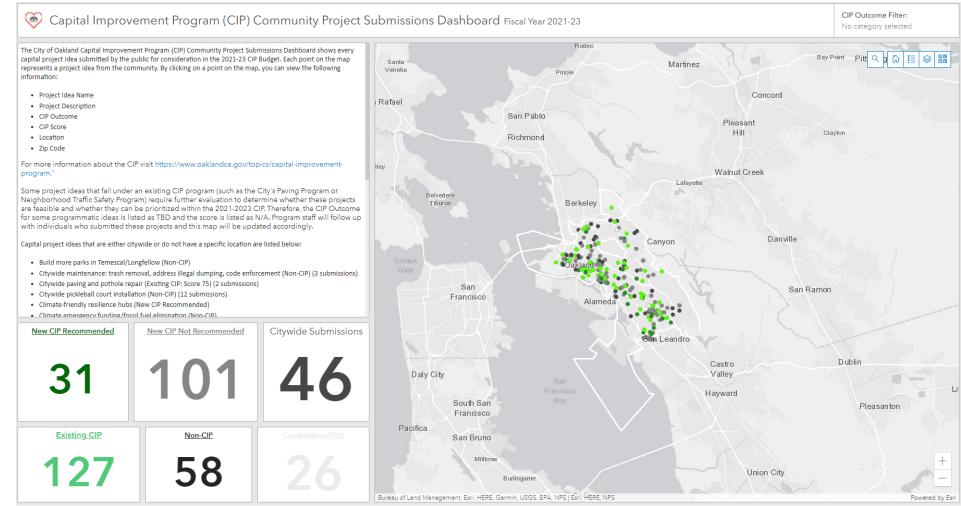
# **RESOURCES**DRAFT OakDOT Major Projects Map







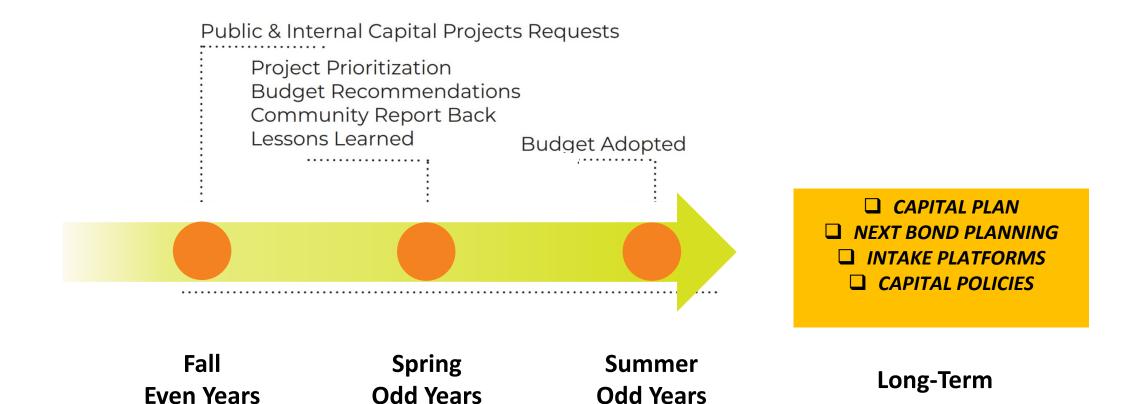
# **RESOURCES**Public Requests Dashboard







### **LOOKAHEAD & CAPITAL PLAN**







# THANK YOU! QUESTIONS? HOW CAN WE IMPROVE?





### **APPENDIX**





#### **TRANSPORTATION**

# BIKE AND PEDESTRIAN PLAN IMPLEMENTATION PROGRAM

Priority Project Descriptions



## **BIKE/PED IMPLEMENTATION PROGRAM**

Priority Projects	CIP Score	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-23
Pedestrian Plan Implementation Program	77.25	\$412,000	\$412,000	\$824,000
Bicycle Plan Implementation	75.75	\$412,000	\$412,000	\$824,000
Stairs & Paths (to correct negative balance)	61.25	\$230,236	\$0	\$230,236
CityRacks Bike Parking Program	56.75	Funded with above line items & TDA		
Bike and Ped Plan Implementation Program	-	\$1,054,236	\$824,000	\$1,878,236

#### **Fund Sources**

- ☐ 2212 Measure B Bicycle/Pedestrian
- ☐ 2219 Measure BB ACTC
- ☐ 2162 TDA





### **BRIDGE REPAIR PROGRAM**

Priority Projects	CIP Score	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-23
23rd Ave - 98th Ave	51			
Adeline Bridge Seismic Retrofit	47.5			
Leimert Bridge Seismic Retrofit	42			
Bridge Maintenance Program	35.25			
Bridge Repair Program	-	\$1,395,000	\$1,520,000	\$2,915,000

#### **Fund Sources**

☐ 2211 Measure B – Local Streets/Roads





### **EMERGENCY ROADWAY REPAIR PROGRAM**

Priority Projects	CIP Score	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-23
Emergency Roadway Repair Program	27.5	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$3,000,000

#### **Fund Sources**

☐ 2211 Measure B – Local Streets/Roads





# STAIRS & PATHS (BIKE/PED IMPLEMENTATION PROGRAM)

Priority Projects	CIP Score	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-23
Pedestrian Plan Implementation Program	77.25	\$412,000	\$412,000	\$824,000
Bicycle Plan Implementation	75.75	\$412,000	\$412,000	\$824,000
Stairs & Paths (to correct negative balance)	61.25	\$230,236	\$0	\$230,236
CityRacks Bike Parking Program	56.75	Funded	with above line item	s & TDA
Bike and Ped Plan Implementation Program	-	\$1,054,236	\$824,000	\$1,878,236

#### **Fund Sources**

- ☐ 2212 Measure B Bicycle/Pedestrian
- ☐ 2219 Measure BB ACTC
- ☐ 2162 TDA





### **TRANSPORTATION**

# COMMUNITY-BASED TRANSPORTATION PLANNING

Priority Project Descriptions



### **COMMUNITY-BASED TRANSPORTATION PLANNING**

Priority Projects	CIP Score	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-23
East Oakland Sustainable Access to MLK Jr. Shoreline (\$184k STEP Grant)	89	\$13,383	\$0	\$13,383
East Oakland Neighborhood Initiatives (EONI) Transportation Improvements	84.25	TBD	TBD	TBD
Chinatown Circulation Planning and Design	79.75	\$35,000	\$35,000	\$70,000
MacArthur: Lakeshore to East Oakland Connection	77	TBD	TBD	TBD
Foothill Complete Streets	75	TBD	TBD	TBD
Community-Based Transportation Planning	-	\$500,000	\$670,000	\$1,170,000

#### **Fund Sources**

☐ 2218 Measure BB – ACTC





### TRAFFIC SIGNAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Priority Projects	CIP Score	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-23
Traffic Signal Management Program	79	\$750,000	\$500,000	\$1,250,000

#### **Fund Sources**

☐ 2211 Measure B – Local Streets/Roads





### **INTERSECTION SAFETY PROGRAM**

Priority Projects	CIP Score	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2021-23
Intersection Safety Improvements Program	54	\$425,000	\$500,000	\$925,000

#### **Fund Sources**

☐ 2211 Measure B – Local Streets/Roads





### **UNFUNDED LIST**

#### **Traffic Signal Management**

- ☐ Caldecott Tunnel Mitigations | Score = 46.25
- Pleasant Valley & Gilbert St ADA Improvement | Score = 39
- ☐ Grand & Mandana Traffic Signal Improvement | Score = 25.5

#### **Opportunities for Development**

- ☐ Advance project development
- ☐ Combine with existing projects if possible
- ☐ Explore grant funding opportunities
- ☐ If project moves forward, please update members of the public who requested it (if applicable)
- ☐ Prioritize high scoring projects (> 75)





### **UNFUNDED LIST**

#### **Structures**

- Ascott Dr Pathway Improvements | Score = 27.25
- ☐ Santa Ray Path Improvements | Score = 27.25
- ☐ Landville Bike/Ped Bridge | Score = 23.25

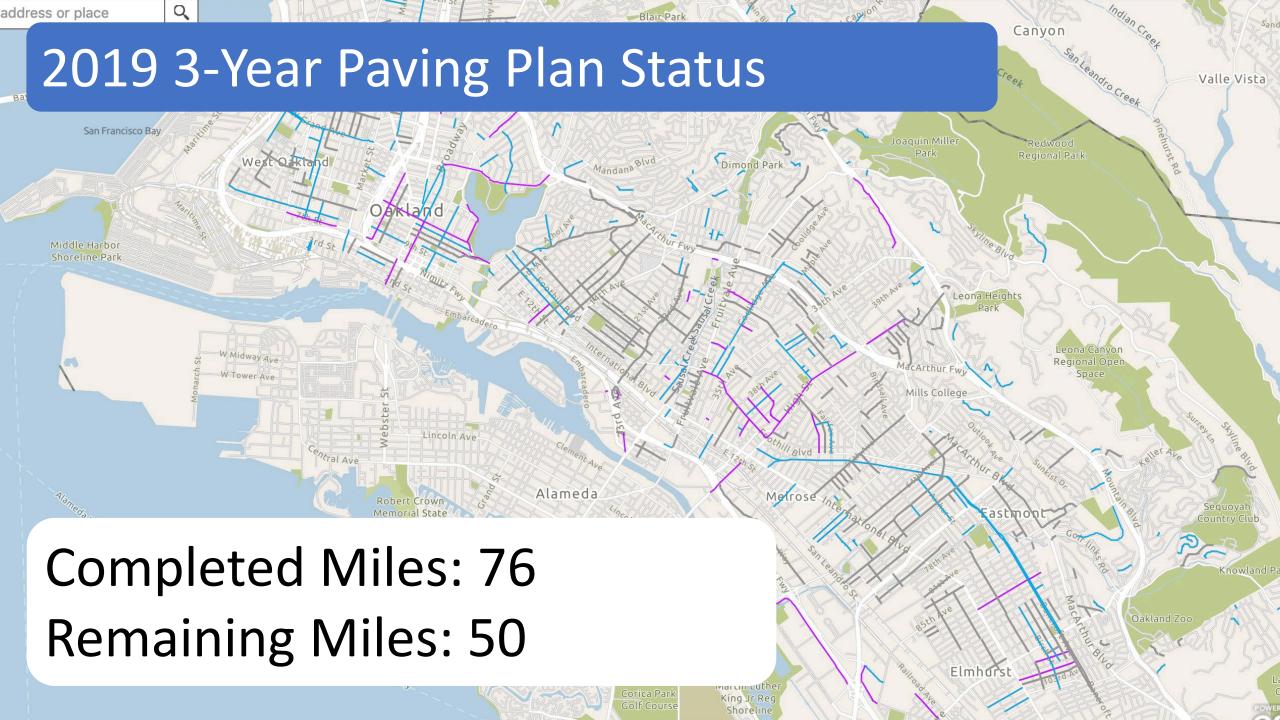
#### **Opportunities for Development**

- ☐ Advance project development
- ☐ Combine with existing projects if possible
- Explore grant funding opportunities
- ☐ If project moves forward, please update members of the public who requested it (if applicable)
- ☐ Prioritize high scoring projects (> 75)

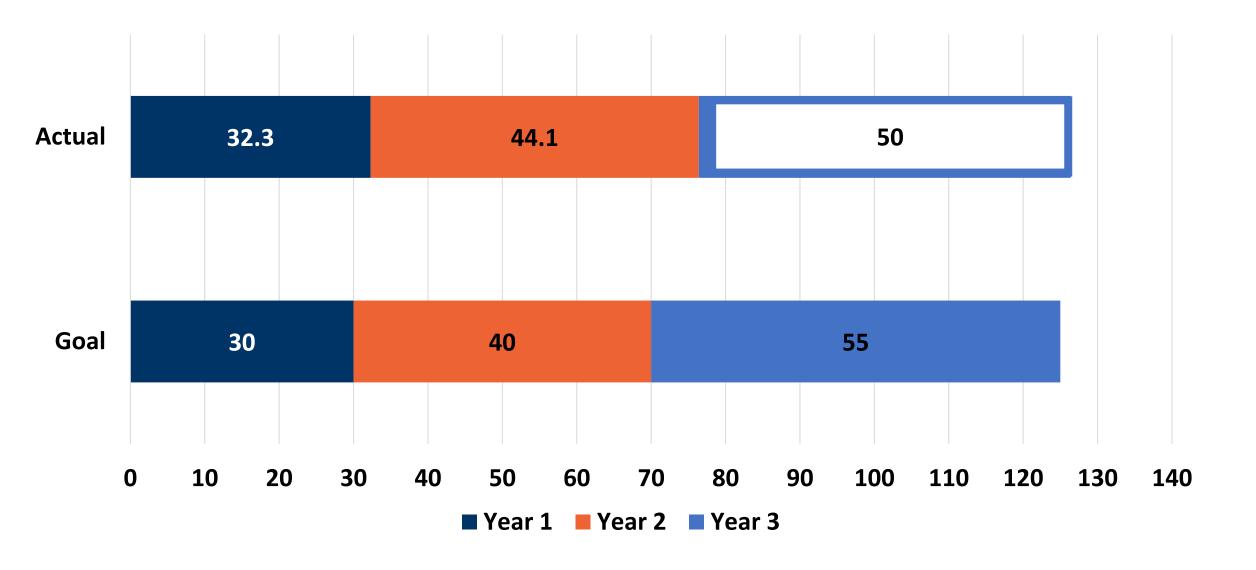




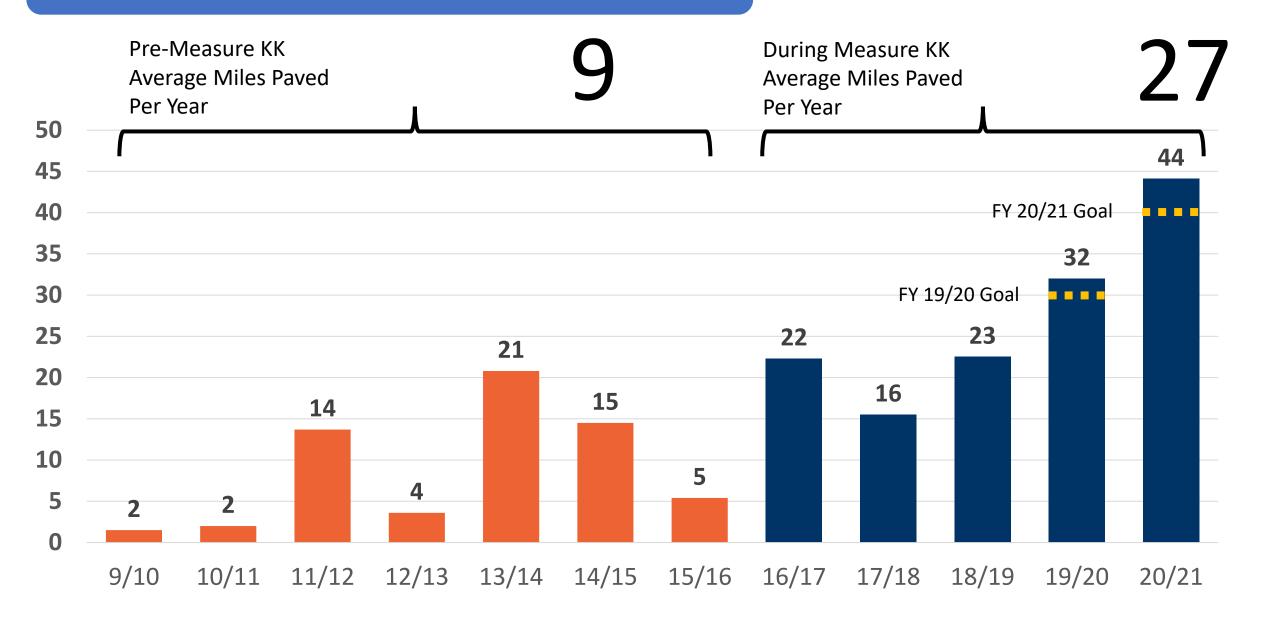




# Oakland's 2019 3YP



# Impact of Measure KK



## 3YP: What's Left?

### 40+ Miles Local Streets

### Fall 2021 Major Projects (6+ Miles)

- W Grand Ave (Mandela to Market)
- West St (W Grand to MLK)
- E 15<sup>th</sup> St & Foothill (1<sup>st</sup> Ave to 14<sup>th</sup> Ave)
- Telegraph (29<sup>th</sup> to MacArthur)

## Spring 2022 Major Projects (2+ Miles)

- Broadway (6<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup> to Grand Ave)
- High St (Foothill to Tompkins)

# 3YP: Not Deliverable by June 2022

## Major Projects (7+ Miles)

- 14<sup>th</sup> St (Brush to Oak) (ATP Grant Coordination)
- 52<sup>nd</sup> St (MLK to Shattuck) (Staff resources)
- 7<sup>th</sup> St (Mandela to Market) (ATP Grant Coordination)
- Broadway (Embarcadero to 6<sup>th</sup>) (Pending Oakland A's)
- Franklin (6<sup>th</sup> to Broadway) (Staff resources)
- Grand Ave (Broadway to MacArthur) (Staff resources)
- Lakeside Dr (Jackson to E 12<sup>th</sup> St) (Staff resources)
- MLK (47<sup>th</sup> to City Limit) (Staff resources)

# Evaluating the 3YP

Working	At Risk	Not Working
<ul> <li>Contract authority &amp; as- needed contracts</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Complex corridors requiring planning phase</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Caltrans Encroachment Permit process</li> </ul>
Exceeding mileage goals	<ul> <li>Missing minor traffic calming opportunities</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Staff vacancies: Design, Construction Mgmt, City crews</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>EBMUD contract paving coordination</li> </ul>	Curb ramp backlog	
<ul> <li>Grant project coordination</li> </ul>		

# Evaluating the 3YP

## THE BAY LINK

News, Views and Analysis from the Metropolitan Transportation Commission and the Association of Bay Area Governments



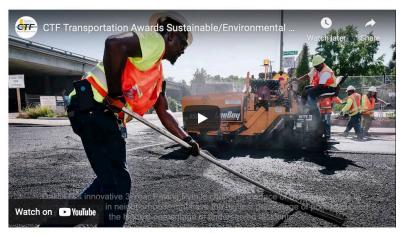


#### **TRANSPORTATION**

#### Oakland paving plan wins California Transportation Foundation award

IULY 9, 2020





Oakland's 2019 3-Year Paving Plan & has won the California Transportation Foundation Sustainable/Environmental Enhancement Project of the Year.

Until now, Oakland has only been able to prioritize a handful of major streets for repaying due to limited funds. But with Oakland's Infrastructure Bond (Measure KK) and guaranteed gas tax revenues (Senate Bill 1), the city can increase paving on neighborhood streets, while still keeping major roads in good condition.

Following policy direction from City Council, staff developed a plan that incorporates equity, street



#### RECENT POSTS

Transit operators rolling out big September discounts and free rides August 31, 2021

BART offers 50% off all Clipper fares in September August 30, 2021

Federal Railroad Administration to offer \$362 million in grants August 27, 2021

Report: Bay Area sees apartment construction despite pandemic August 26, 2021

Feds: Air traffic creeps toward pre-pandemic levels August 25, 2021

#### **HEADLINES**



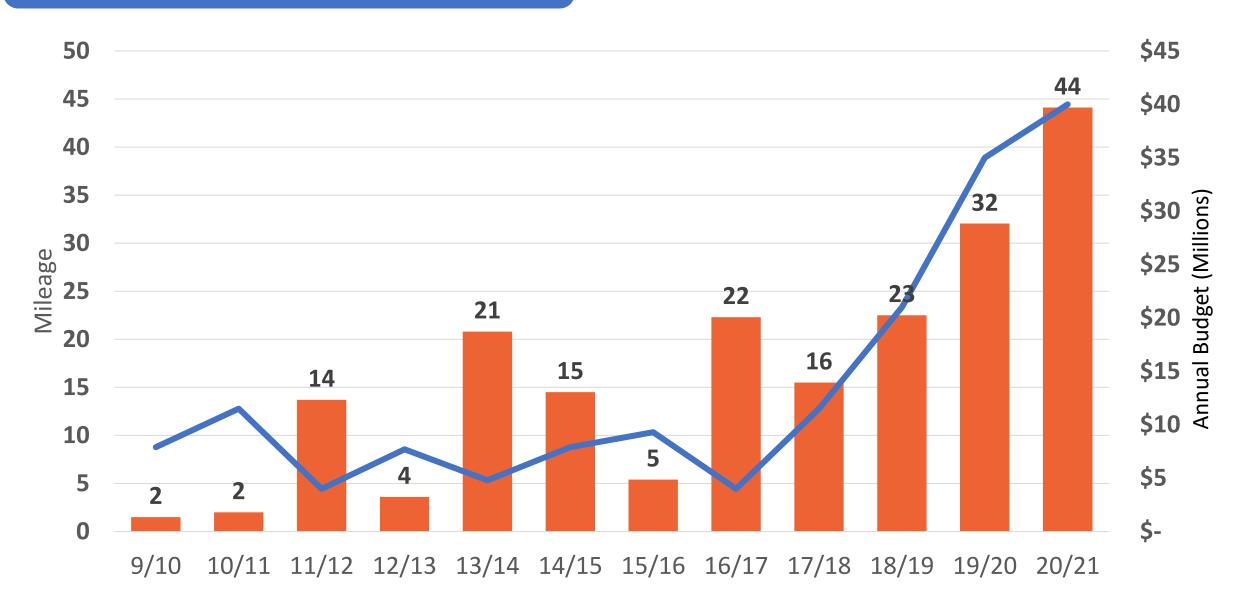
the most gentrified areas of the country, with limited housing availability and a high cost of living. These changes have particularly impacted folks of color in the city, an issue that city leaders are working hard to combat.

One of the ways that the city is addressing these challenges is through the Department of Race and Equity, launched in 2016 to work with city departments "to create a city where our diversity is maintained, racial disparities have been eliminated and racial equity has been achieved." The Race and Equity team consistently uses community engagement and data mapping to discover and track inequalities in the city. The Oakland Department of Transportation (OakDOT) in + ▽

# Paving + Funding

### Takeaway:

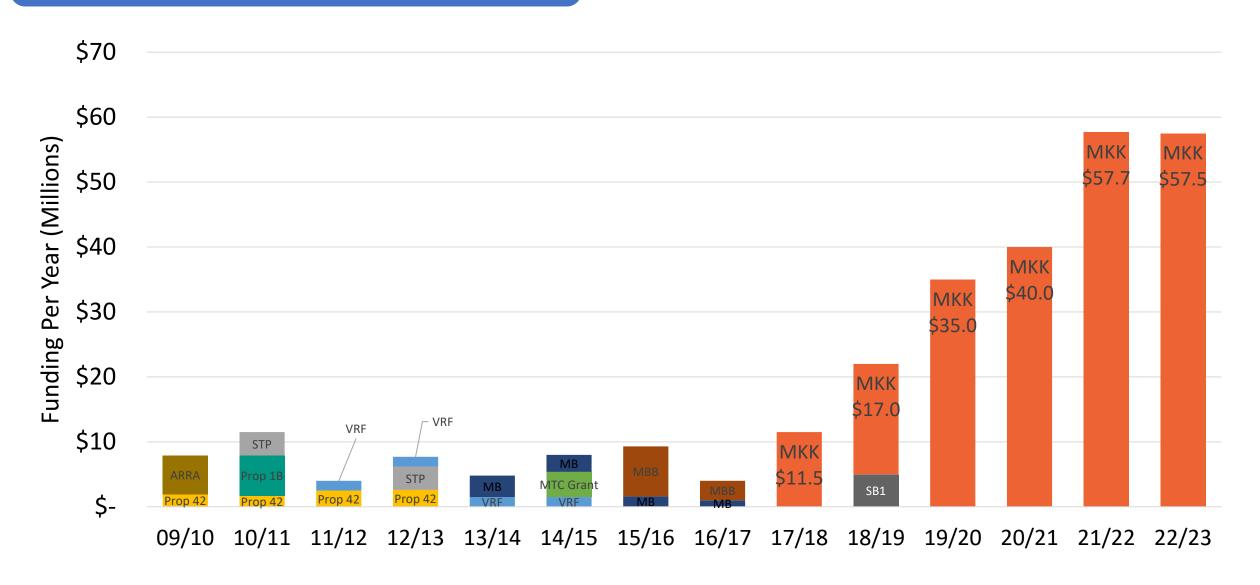
- Up & down funding levels = up & down paving outputs
- Scaling up of program with Measure KK



# Funding by Type

### Takeaway:

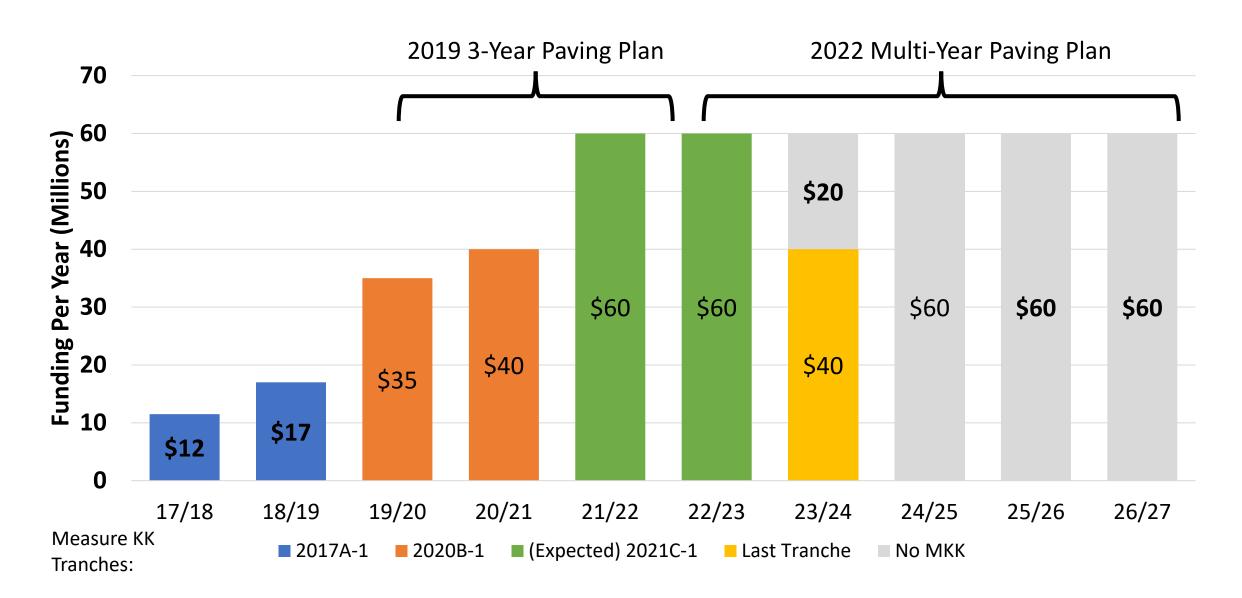
- Patchwork of funding sources = less \$\$
- Measure KK = stability



# MKK Spenddown

### Takeaway:

 2016 Measure KK Bond will not last through next paving plan



# 2022 Paving Plan



Deliver \$300M+ in paving construction

Rehabilitate <u>and</u> maintain local streets to improve neighborhood quality of life

**Identify staffing and capital facilities** needs to sustain longterm in-house program

Anticipate a second bond measure and identify consequences of failed measure

300M

## Major Streets



Program funds **citywide** to keep major streets in **good condition** 

Prioritize individual streets by street condition and traffic safety history

PCI Goal



# **Local Streets**

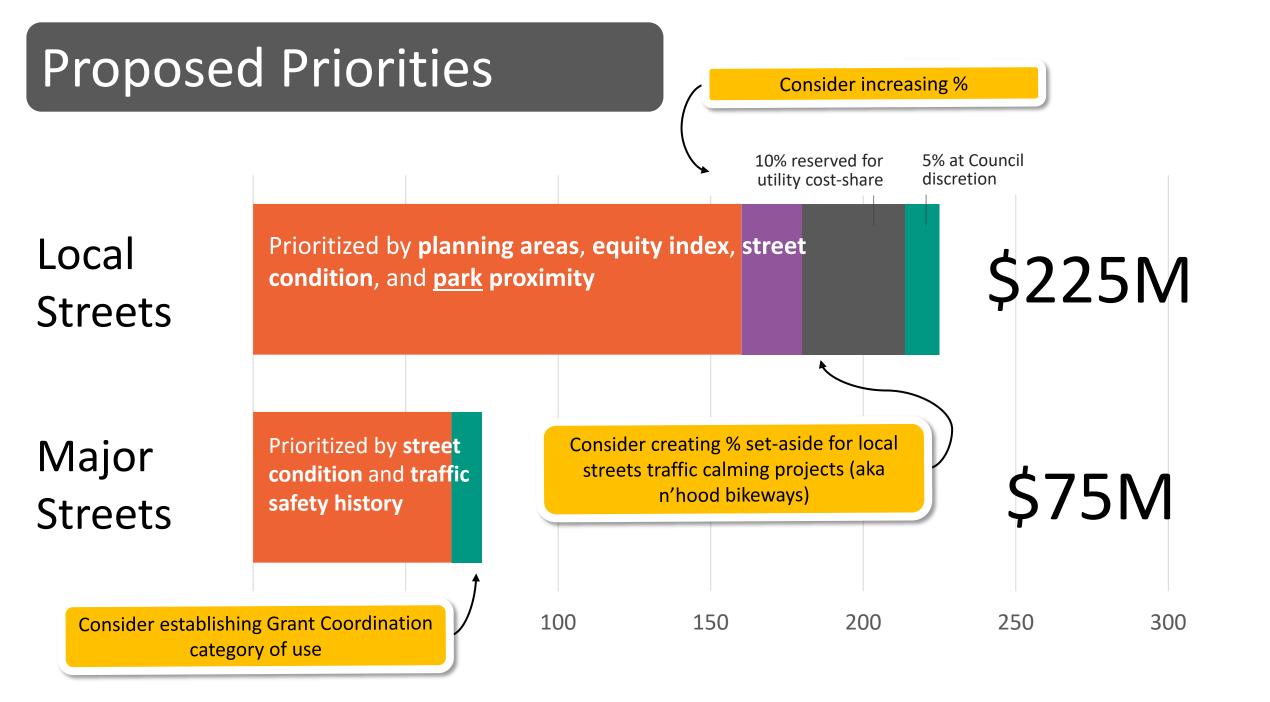


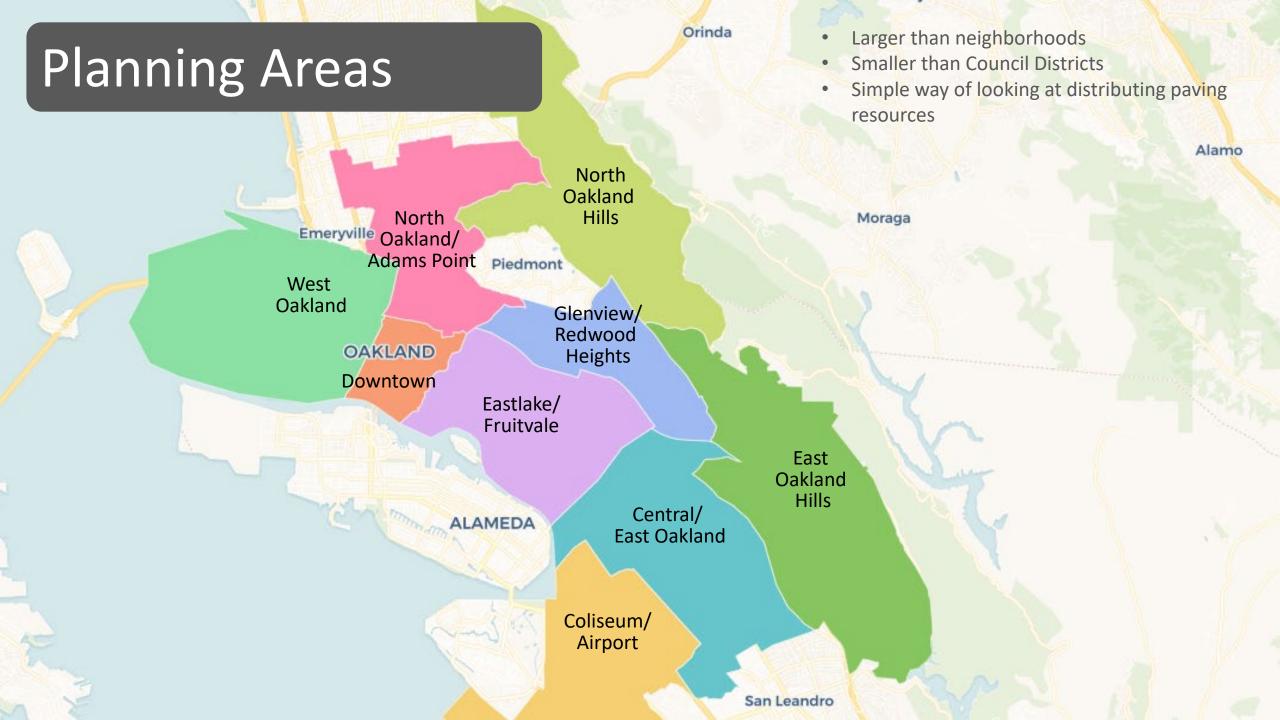
Program funds in nine planning areas by **equity** and **street condition** 

Prioritize individual streets by **street condition, equity,** and **park proximity** 

PCI Goal







# Planning Areas

 Use Planning Areas to identify Local Streets needs based on street condition, population density, and equity factors.

	Pop.	Total Street Miles	Income	Avg Street Slope	% People	% Low Income
Central / East Oakland	98,937	1-		cent	•	55%
Coliseum / Airport	98,937  odate with ACS/ce		ist re			50%
Downtown	with	Hic	, L			46%
East Oakland Hills	date With	. 1	c dai	a	13%	22%
Eastlake / Fri	puar	nsu	3	2.1%	85%	49%
Glenview/Rec	VC21CC		\$103k	4.7%	48%	16%
North Oaklano		110	\$158k	7.6%	31%	6%
North Oakland ,	79,213	126	\$76k	2.1%	50%	27%
West Oakland	36,863	60	\$37k	2.1%	77%	55%
Citywide	412,040	830	\$58k	3.2%	73%	39%

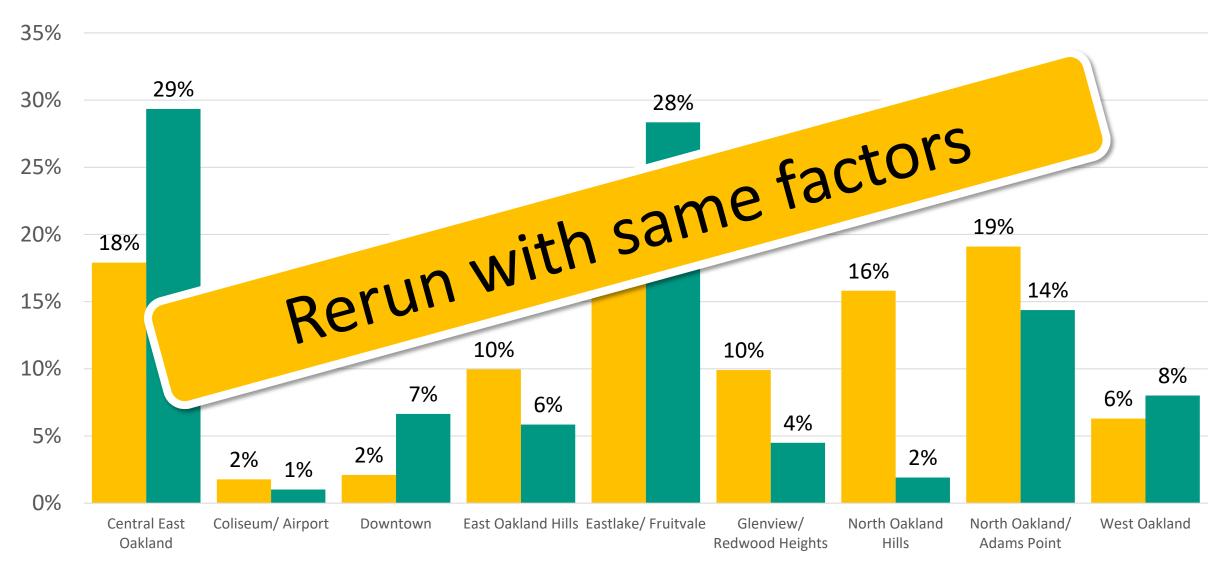
# Planning Areas

 Use Planning Areas to identify Local Streets needs based on street condition, population density, and equity factors.

	98,937  Jpdate Windowski ACS/ ACS/	Citywide Share of Underserved Pop.	Citywide Share of Local Street Miles	Local	People Per ocal Street Mile (PCI < 50)
Central / East Oakland	98,937		+ receiv		1,400
Coliseum / Airport		.h m0	561		536
Downtown	LO W	th	4ata		2,311
East Oakland +'	indate"	20115	Qace	51	781
Eastlake / Fru	JPS. CSI	cellaca	17%	48	1,460
Glenview/Rea	ACSI	4%	10%	48	818
North Oakland	2,058	2%	16%	46	379
North Oakland /	79,213	14%	19%	40	1,050
West Oakland	36,863	8%	6%	47	1,040
Citywide	412,040			47	1,044

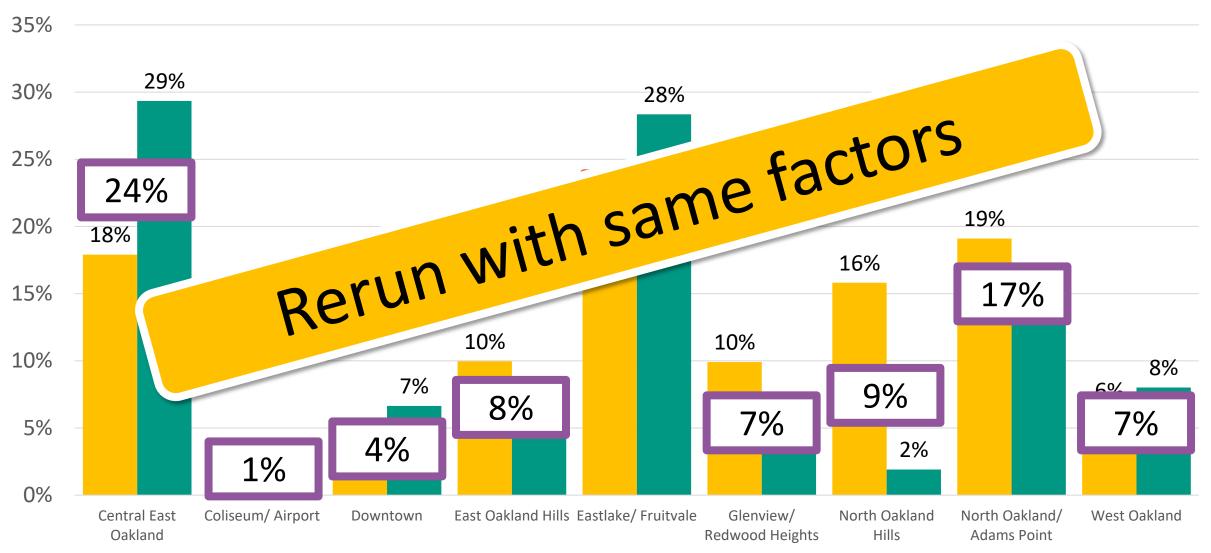
# **Street Condition & Equity**

- Share of Local Streets In Poor Condition
- Share of Underserved Populations



# Funding By Planning Area

Distribute funding for local streets by the share of underserved populations and share of local street miles in poor condition



# Proposed Local Streets Funding



## Local Streets Prioritization

# **Local Streets**



Program funds in nine planning areas by equity and street condition

Prioritize individual streets by **street condition**, **equity**, and **park proximity** 

PCI Goal



### **How We Prioritized Local Streets:**

- Use the dollar amount by planning area
- Estimate cost of all streets
- Add streets in poor condition with underserved populations near <u>parks</u>
- Add streets in poor condition until dollar target is met
- Reserve 10% of program budget for local streets preventative maintenance

# In Summary

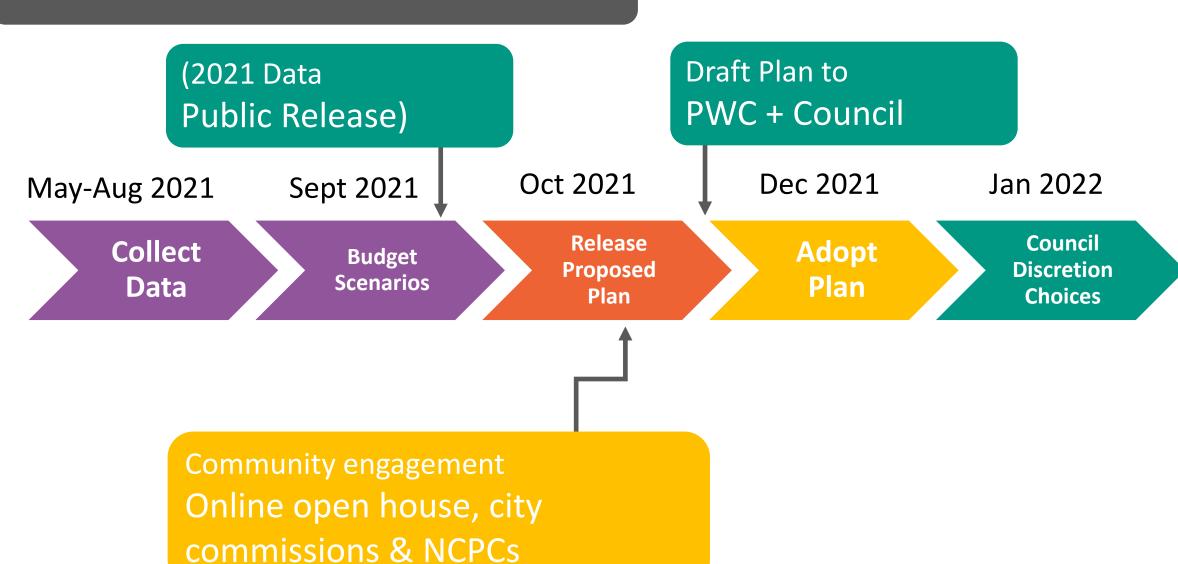
# Changes from 2019

- Increase plan timeline
- Add preventative maintenance to local streets program
- Prioritize local streets paving near City parks
- Analyze staffing needs (Design, Paving, and Construction Management) and assess risks to program
- Assess equipment and capital facilities needs and propose for operating budget/CIP

# Staying the Same

- Major Streets prioritized for rehabilitation and preventative maintenance treatments
- Complete Streets coordination
- Coordination with ADA Transition Plan
- Systematic safety improvements

# Plan Timeline



# Report by Measure KK Public Oversight Committee on Expenditure of First and Second Tranche of Funds July 2021

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

On November 8, 2016, the City of Oakland (the "City") received voter approval authorizing the City to issue \$600 million in general obligation bonds to fund various City infrastructure and affordable housing projects ("Measure KK"). Measure KK requires the creation of the Public Oversight Committee to review financial and operational reports related to the expenditures of bond proceeds and evaluate the impacts and outcomes of such expenditures, including social equity, anti-displacement, and affordable housing in particular.

On August 1, 2017, the City issued the first tranche of general obligation bonds totaling \$117,855,000. The total amount for projects was \$117,585,000 which is less \$270,000 of the full amount due to expenses associated with the issuance of the bonds. Project funds were allocated for the acquisition and improvements to streets and sidewalks, facilitates, and affordable housing in the FY 2017-2019 budget. On January 21, 2020, the second tranche was issued for \$184,890,000, with the full amount available to fund projects allocated in the FY 2020-2022 budget. The full amount of the bond funds were available because the bonds had premiums that covered the cost of the issuance.

Of the total funds allocated from Measure KK as of the date reported by the departments, \$169,359,707 (56%) has been spent and encumbered or committed.

A summary by Department is below:

DEPARTMENT	FY 2017-2019 & FY 2020-2021 FUNDING ALLOCATED	AMOUNT SPENT & ENCUMBERED OR COMMITTED	FY 2017-2019 & FY 2020-2021 BALANCE REMAINING
Department of Transportation: Streets and Roads (\$350 million)	\$138,330,000	\$66,234,407 (48%)	\$72,095,593
Oakland Public Works: Facilities (\$150 million)	\$63,423,800	\$14,842,197 (23%)	\$48,581,603
Housing and Community Development: Affordable Housing (\$100 million)	\$100,000,000	\$88,283,103 (88%)	\$ 11,716,897

TOTALS	\$301,753,800	\$169,359,707 (56%)	\$132,394,093

On December 12, 2017, the Mayor appointed nine (9) members to serve on the Affordable Housing & Infrastructure Public Oversight Committee (the "Public Oversight Committee") and the appointments were confirmed by City Council on December 18, 2017. (Please refer to Attachment A for a current list of committee members.) The Public Oversight Committee submitted our first report on the status of the expenditures of the funds and the projects to the City of Oakland's Finance and Management Committee in March 2019. That report can be found at: <a href="https://oakland.legistar.com/LegislationDetail.aspx?ID=3879781&GUID=414E29EA-A319-4BF4-9A72-E148A2EFD708&Options=ID|Text|&Search=measure+kk">https://oakland.legistar.com/LegislationDetail.aspx?ID=3879781&GUID=414E29EA-A319-4BF4-9A72-E148A2EFD708&Options=ID|Text|&Search=measure+kk</a>. The second report was submitted in March 2020 and can be found at:

https://cao-94612.s3.amazonaws.com/documents/2020.03.30-Measure-KK-APPENDIX-A-I-Bond-Report-FINAL.pdf.

#### **BACKGROUND**

On November 8, 2016, more than two-thirds of the qualified voters of the City approved Measure KK authorizing the City to issue general obligation bonds in an amount of \$600 million "to improve public safety and invest in neighborhoods throughout Oakland by re-paving streets, which included removing potholes, rebuilding cracked and deteriorating sidewalks, funding bicycle and pedestrian safety improvements, funding affordable housing for Oaklanders, and providing funds for facility improvements, such as, neighborhood recreation centers, playgrounds and libraries." Projects to be funded by the \$600 million bond includes the following:

- 1. Streets and Roads Projects in the amount of \$350 million
  - a. Street paving and reconstruction
  - b. Bicycle and pedestrian improvements; bikeways, sidewalks, paths, stairs, streetscape, curb ramps
  - c. Traffic calming improvements
- 2. Facilities Projects in the amount of \$150 million
  - a. Fire Facilities (\$40 million)
  - b. Police Facility (\$40 million)
  - c. Libraries (\$15 million)
  - d. Parks, Recreation and Senior Facilities (\$35 million)
  - e. Water, energy and seismic improvements consistent with the City's Energy and Climate Action Plan (\$20 million)
- 3. Anti-Displacement and Affordable Housing Preservation Projects in the amount of \$100 million
  - a. Funds may be spent on the acquisition, rehabilitation, or new construction of affordable housing as set forth in the Affordable Bond Law Ordinance.

On August 1, 2017, the City issued \$117,855,000 City of Oakland General Obligation Bonds, Measure KK, Series 2017A-1 and Series 2017A-2 (together the "Bonds") to provide funds for 1)

street paving and reconstruction; bicycle, pedestrian and traffic calming improvements; construction, purchase, improvement or rehabilitation of City facilities including fire, police, library, parks, recreation, and senior facilities; and water, energy and seismic improvements consistent with the City's Energy and Climate Action Plan, all as set forth in Resolution No. 86773, adopted by the City Council on June 19, 2017, as amended by Resolution Nos. 86815 C.M.S. and 86816 C.M.S., each adopted by the City Council on June 29, 2017 and 2) anti-displacement and affordable housing preservation projects, including the acquisition, rehabilitation, or new construction of affordable housing in accordance with the City's Affordable Housing Bond Law Ordinance and as set forth in Resolution No. 86774 C.M.S. adopted by the City Council on June 19, 2017, as amended by Resolution No. 86814 C.M.S. adopted by the City Council on June 29, 2017.

On February 13, 2020, the City issued \$184,890,000 City of Oakland General Obligation Bonds, Measure KK, Series 2020B-1 and Series 2017B-2 (together the "Bonds") to provide funds for: 1) Street paving, resurfacing and reconstruction; bicycle, pedestrian and traffic calming improvements; and construction, purchase, improvement, or rehabilitation of City facilities including fire, library, parks, recreation, and senior facilities, consistent with the City's FY 2019-21 Capital Improvement Program (CIP) all as set forth in Resolution No. 87981 C.M.S., adopted by the City Council on December 10, 2019, and 2) Anti-displacement and affordable housing preservation programs, including the acquisition, rehabilitation, or new construction of transitional housing and affordable housing for ownership and rent in accordance with the City's Housing Bond Law and as set forth in Resolution No. 87981 C.M.S., adopted by the City Council on December 10, 2019.

Measure KK requires the creation of the Public Oversight Committee to review financial and operational reports related to the expenditure of bond proceeds to confirm that the funds were used in a manner permitted under Measure KK and to evaluate the impacts and outcomes of the bond expenditures on Measure KK's stated goals, including social equity, anti-displacement, and affordable housing. The Public Oversight Committee reports to the City Council.

On December 12, 2017, the Mayor appointed nine (9) members to serve on the Affordable Housing & Infrastructure Public Oversight Committee and the appointments were confirmed by City Council on December 18, 2017. The Public Oversight Committee submitted the first report on the status of the expenditures of the funds and the status of the projects to the City of Oakland's Finance and Management Committee in March 2019. That report can be found at: <a href="https://oakland.legistar.com/LegislationDetail.aspx?ID=3879781&GUID=414E29EA-A319-4BF4-9A72-E148A2EFD708&Options=ID|Text|&Search=measure+kk">https://oakland.legistar.com/LegislationDetail.aspx?ID=3879781&GUID=414E29EA-A319-4BF4-9A72-E148A2EFD708&Options=ID|Text|&Search=measure+kk</a>. The second report was submitted in March 2020 and can be found at:

https://cao-94612.s3.amazonaws.com/documents/2020.03.30-Measure-KK-APPENDIX-A-I-Bond-Report-FINAL.pdf.

#### SUMMARY OF ALLOCATED FUNDS

On August 1, 2017, the City issued the first tranche of general obligation bonds totaling \$117,855,000. The total amount for projects was \$117,585,000 which is less \$270,000 of the full amount due to expenses associated with the issuance of the bonds. Project funds were allocated for the acquisition and improvements to streets and sidewalks, facilitates, and affordable housing

in the FY 2017-2019 budget. On January 21, 2020, the second tranche was issued for \$184,890,000, with the full amount available to fund projects allocated in the FY 20202-2022 budget. The full amount of the bond funds were available because the bonds had premiums that covered the cost of the issuance.

# Of the total funds allocated from Measure KK to date, \$169,359,707 (56%) has been spent and encumbered or committed.

Working with the Department of Transportation, Oakland Public Works, and Housing and Community Development, the Public Oversight Committee developed a reporting template and questionnaire to collect data about the bond fund expenditures and status of the projects. Below is a summary of their responses by Department. The completed reporting form and questionnaires are attached.

# Oakland Department of Transportation (OakDOT)

A total of \$97,730,000 of Measure KK funds was allocated to transportation projects, which includes paving and bicycle street paving, complete streets capital (pedestrian, bicycle, and transit infrastructure), curbs ramps to comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), Neighborhood Traffic Calming Program and Safe Routes to School, and sidewalk repairs. Of the total amount, \$27,464,484 has been spent and \$80,225 is encumbered, which is approximately 28% of the total funds allocated. A summary of the allocations and expenditures is presented below:

TRANSPORTATION: PROGRAM NAME	FY 2017-2019 & 2020-2021 FUNDING ALLOCATED	AMOUNT SPENT & ENCUMBERED AS OF 12/21/20	FY 2017-2019 & 2020-2021 BALANCE REMAINING
Paving and Bike Paving	\$75,250,000	\$24,007,886 (32%)	\$51,242,114
Complete Streets Capital	\$13,480,000	\$1,953,340 (14%)	\$11,526,660
ADA Curb Ramps	\$4,000,000	\$492,374 (12%)	\$3,507,626
Neighborhood Traffic Calming/Safe Routes to School	\$3,000,000	\$139,301 (5%)	\$2,860,699
Sidewalk Repairs	\$2,000,000	\$951,809 (48%)	\$1,048,191
TOTALS	\$97,730,000	\$27,544,709 (28%)	\$70,185,291

# Transportation Capital Programs

# 1. Paving and Bike Paving

In 2019, DOT developed a <u>3-year paving plan policy</u>, which used street condition, population density, and equity factors to identify the local streets to be paved. This plan was used to allocate the second tranche of paving funds (\$75,250,000) in the FY 2019-21 Capital Improvement Program budget. DOT distributed funding for local streets by the share of underserved populations and share of local street miles in poor condition.

According to DOT's report, there have been no delays in paving projects. The Public Oversight Committee would like to continue to highlight that the bond funds can **only be used for resurfacing**, **not for maintenance activities**, **such as potholing**. The **ADA Curb Ramps and City Sidewalk Repairs programs** are all proceeding in alignment with the paving program.

# 2. Complete Streets

Measure KK funding was used specifically to fund the required local match for grant supported projects, which increased Oakland's competitiveness in securing outside sources and ability to advance Oakland's Complete Streets Policy. As of December 2020, the Complete Streets funding has leveraged \$83,982,540 of other funding. Out of 30 Complete Streets projects:

- 1 project is closing out
- 11 are under construction
- 6 are in the design phase
- 1 is in planning
- 10 are in the bid/award phase
- 1 project is on hold

To view an interactive map of the Complete Streets project locations, including the DOT's Geographic Equity Tool demographics and score by project go to: <a href="http://oakgis.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=c9353519c32644d5b362eea17">http://oakgis.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=c9353519c32644d5b362eea17</a> 94686f0.

#### 3. Safe Routes to Schools

DOT reported that there have been delays in Safe Routes to Schools projects. Out of the 15 locations allocated funding from the first and second tranche:

- 2 schools are in the bid/award phase
- 7 schools are in the planning phase
- 3 schools are in the design phase
- 3 schools are in construction

The delays are a result of limited staff time in Safe Streets Division due to the implementation of Shelter-in-Place social distancing programs and a citywide hiring freeze.

# DOT Capacity

When asked about limitations to their capacity to implement the projects, DOT responded that their constraint continues to be staffing and access to consultants to complete project designs. In

addition, new initiatives in response to COVID-19 shelter-in-place orders have drawn from the department's overall resources, and demanded extensive engineering to ensure the safe and responsible mixing of transportation modes. Additionally, the City of Oakland has instituted a hiring freeze due to the pandemic, which has affected vacancies and hiring efforts across teams.

DOT also highlighted that the extremely high cost of inflation of capital projects have been a challenge, as project bids are consistently above cost estimates which results in the need to acquire additional capital funds.

# Community Engagement

The Oversight Committee asked the Department of Transportation to describe their community engagement activities. DOT reported that typically the community is involved at the beginning of the project to develop conceptual frameworks and in the majority of cases most of the stakeholders end up supporting the final project scope with an understanding of the issues or compromises required.

For details on these projects, please refer to Attachment A, Measure KK 2020 Annual Report, and Attachment B, Neighborhood Traffic Calming – Safe Routes to Schools Program, for the completed spreadsheets, and Attachment C, Questions Regarding Expenditure of Measure KK Funds, to DOT and OPW's responses to the questionnaire.

For more information about the FY 2021-23 capital improvement programs, refer to the FY 2021-23 Proposed Capital Improvement Program book: <a href="https://cao-94612.s3.amazonaws.com/documents/FY-21-23-CIP-Book-Revised-5.13.21.pdf">https://cao-94612.s3.amazonaws.com/documents/FY-21-23-CIP-Book-Revised-5.13.21.pdf</a>.

#### Oakland Public Works (OPW)

A total of \$63,423,800 of Measure KK funds was allocated to 48 public works projects. Of the total amount, \$14,027,301 of the funds have been expended, and \$881,899 have been encumbered as of February 5, 2021, which is approximately 23% of the funds. These funds were used to leverage an additional \$23,799,240 of funding from other sources.

A summary of the allocations and expenditures is below:

PUBLIC WORKS: PROGRAM NAME	FY 2017-2019 & 2020-2921 FUNDING ALLOCATED	AMOUNT SPENT & ENCUMBERED AS OF 02/05/2021	FY 2017-2019 & 2020-2021 BALANCE REMAINING				
Fire Department Facilities	\$13,237,500	\$4,956,481 (37%)	\$8,281,019				
Police Department Facilities	\$200,000	\$71,152 (36%)	\$128,848				
Library and Museum Facilities	\$14,770,000	\$982,808 (7%)	\$13,787,192				

Human Services Facilities	\$6,612,500	\$2,011,177 (30%)	\$4,601,323
Parks, Recreation, and Youth Development Facilities	\$25,603,800	\$8,370,716 (33%)	\$17,233,084
Animal Services	\$3,000,000	\$260,738 (9%)	\$2,739,262
TOTALS	\$63,423,800	\$16,653,072 (26%)	\$46,770,728

Below is a status of the 48 projects:

### Completed:

- Head Start Recreation Center Arroyo Viejo (District 6)
- Head Start Recreation Center Brookfield (District 4)
- Head Start Playgrounds at Arroyo Viejo (District 6), Brookfield (District 4),
   Manzanita (District 5), and San Antonio (District 2)
- Rainbow Recreation Center (District 6)
- Oakland Fire Department Roof Assessment & Replacement (Stations 1 (District 3), 3 (District 3), 5 (District 3), and 20 (District 7))
- Oakland Fire Department Telescopic Apparatus Door Replacements (Stations 3 (District 3), 5 (District 3), 6 (District 4), 7 (District 1), 15 (District 3), 17 (District 4), 24 (District 4), & 25 (District 4))
- Tassafaronga Gym Waterproofing (District 7)
- The Lions Pool in Dimond Park (District 4)
- Head Start Recreation Centers Manzanita (District 5)
- Dimond Park Tennis Courts (District 4)

#### • Post-construction:

- Oakland Fire Department Apron & Hardscape (CW Stations #21, 16, 8, 5, 19, 13, 10 and 17)
- Ballfields Wiring Hazard Mitigation (Golden Gate (District 1), Curt Flood (District 4), Tassafaronga (District 7), and Lowell (District 3))

# • Design Phase:

- Oakland Animal Services Center (District 5/citywide)
- Henry Robinson Multi-services Center (District 2)
- Caldecott Trailhead Improvements (District 1)
- Digital Arts & Culinary Academy Phase 2 Renovation (District 6)
- Holly Mini Park (District 7)
- Madison Park Irrigation Upgrade/Repair (District 2)
- Mosswood Community Center (District 3)
- Main Library Remodel (District 2/citywide)
- Branch Library Renovations Brookfield (District 7)

- Planning phase:
  - Fire Station #29 New Station & Training Complex (District 6)
  - Fire Station #4 (District 2)
  - Downtown Oakland Senior Center (District 2)
  - Head Start Center Renovation Tassafaronga (District 7)
  - West Oakland Senior Center Renovation (District 3)
  - Brookfield Branch Library Phase 2 (District 7)
  - Elmhurst Branch Library Renovation/Remodel (District 7)
  - Hoover Branch Library Feasibility Study (District 3)
  - Main Library New facility feasibility study (District 2/citywide)
  - Main Library Phase 2 renovation (District 2/citywide)
  - Oakland Tool Lending Library (District 1)
  - Brookdale Recreation Center Expansion (District 4)
  - East Oakland Sport Center Outdoor Pool (District 7)
  - Joaquin Miller Park Cascade (District 4)
  - Lincoln Recreation Center Expansion/Renovation (District 2)
  - Public Restrooms Concordia (District 6) & Madison Parks (District 2)
  - San Antonio Recreation Center (District 2)
- Projects out for bid and award:
  - Animal Services Center Replace HVAC & Energy System (District 5/citywide)
  - Fire Station Renovations at Stations 12 (District 2), 16 (District 5), 10 (District 2), and 15 (District 3)
  - Allendale Recreation Center Tot Lot (District 4)
- Projects on hold:
  - West Oakland Branch Library Improvements Phase 2 (District 3)
  - Arroyo Viejo Recreation Center (District 6)
  - Police Administration Building Feasibility (citywide)
  - West Oakland (District 3) and Asian (District 2) Branch Library Renovations

#### **OPW** Capacity

When asked about their limitations to their capacity to implement the projects, and how they might address them, OPW responded with the following:

- Lack of funding for overall citywide Capital Improvement Project planning and specific pre-project planning. A solution may be to allocate funds for preliminary and design scope before approving or committing construction funds.
- Staffing shortage for project and construction management. The Department continues to plan to hire additional staff based on the timing of the next bond issuance.
- High construction costs continue to be a challenge. Staff may need to build in greater contingency in construction funds, which may increase the budget. Staff is also considering developing standardized Capital Improvement Project estimating techniques and database to more accurately reflect Oakland's public project construction market.

The Public Oversight Committee also asked OPW to describe how staff vacancies impacted their ability to implement their projects. OPW reported that the Project and Grants Management Division currently has three project management positions and one Division Manager position vacant and are recruiting for the positions.

OPW construction services also has a staffing shortage of 40 to 45% (up from 15 to 20% reported the previous year). Recruitment is also in progress but there are limited available and willing candidates, and a lengthy civil service hiring process.

In addition, the approved projects and the actual funding availability via measure KK bond projects are not aligned. Bringing on new staff for approved Capital Improvement Projects that are funded through the bond sale can be further aligned to help with efficiency in delivery. Budgeting for new projects and staff occurs during the two-year budget cycle. However, bond sales occur after the budget is passed/amended. Therefore, the funds for new projects and staff are not available until the bond is sold. Pre-authorization to fund projects and staff at the time the budget is approved, prior to the bond sale, would help to move newly approved projects forward directly after the budget is passed.

Lastly, the COVID-19 pandemic has slowed down some projects due to work process adjustments and changes and impacts on staff. The current fiscal crisis has put a hiring freeze on positions.

### Community Engagement

The Public Oversight Committee asked OPW to describe successes and challenges they have had with their community engagement activities. The Capital Improvement Project working group engaged a community organization as a consultant to help them with their community engagement strategy. Strategies included door hangers, training resident organizers, leading Zoom focus group briefings in English and Spanish, and providing support for residents in East Oakland to submit Capital Improvement Project public requests and text surveys.

For details on these projects, please refer to Attachment D, Measure KK – Public Works Department Project Report, for the completed spreadsheet and Attachment C, Questions Regarding Expenditure of Measure KK Funds, for DOT and OPW's responses to the questionnaire. Refer to Attachment E for a sample of the Capital Improvement Program Public Request Form and Attachment F for a sample of the Capital Improvement Program Department Project Request Worksheet.

To view an interactive map of the project locations, including information of race and ethnicity percentage by tract and average annual income by neighborhood, go to: <a href="http://oakgis.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=151ed66ab1f345dbbf9cedd34d4f6dc2">http://oakgis.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=151ed66ab1f345dbbf9cedd34d4f6dc2</a>.

For more information about the FY 2021-23 capital improvement programs, refer to the FY 2021-23 Proposed Capital Improvement Program book: <a href="https://cao-94612.s3.amazonaws.com/documents/FY-21-23-CIP-Book-Revised-5.13.21.pdf">https://cao-94612.s3.amazonaws.com/documents/FY-21-23-CIP-Book-Revised-5.13.21.pdf</a>.

# Housing and Community Development (HCD)

A total of \$100 million of Measure KK funds was allocated to affordable housing projects and programs, which includes new construction, housing rehabilitation and preservation, site acquisition, 1-4 unit housing programs, and acquisition of transitional housing facilities. Of the total amount, about \$55,342,492 has been spent, and another \$32,940,611 has been committed to projects as of January 12, 2021, which is approximately 88% of the funds. These numbers include administrative costs. Measure KK allows no more than 5% of the affordable housing funds to go towards administrative expenses. These expenses are estimated to be \$5,000,000. A summary of the allocations and expenditures is below:

HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT: PROJECT NAME	FY 2017-2019 & 2020-2021 FUNDING ALLOCATED	AMOUNT SPENT & COMMITTED AS OF 1/12/21	FY 2017-2019 & 2020-2021 BALANCE REMAINING
Acquisition and Conversion to Affordable Housing (ACAH)	\$30,450,575	\$24,056,053 (79%)	\$6,394,522
Housing Rehabilitation & Preservation	\$25,580,375	\$20,258,000 (79%)	\$5,322,375
New Construction	\$6,319,900	\$6,319,900 (100%)	\$0
Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility (ATHF)	\$15,000,000	\$15,000,000 (100%)	\$0
Site Acquisition Program	\$15,649,150	\$15,649,150 (100%)	\$0
1-4 Unit Housing Program	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000 (100%)	\$0
Accessory Dwelling Units	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0
Administration	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000 (100%)	\$0
TOTALS	\$100,000,000	\$88,283,103 (88%)	\$ 11,716,897

To date, of the bond funds that have been allocated to affordable housing, 87% has been invested in acquisition and rehabilitation, and 13% to new construction. The average Area Median Income (AMI) for all measure KK funded projects is 52.6% AMI.

# **Acquisition and Conversion to Affordable Housing**

There are a total of 13 projects being funded for acquisition and conversion. Below are some characteristics of these projects.

The development status of the projects are:

- 4 have been completed
  - o 10320 MacArthur Blvd (District 7)
  - o 2515 10th Avenue (District 2)
  - o 1810 E. 25th Street (District 2)
  - o 812 East 24th Street (District 2)
- 2 under construction
  - o 1432 12th Avenue Oakland (District 2)
  - o 2000 36th Avenue (District 5)
- 5 are in pre-development
  - o 1921 & 2022 36th Avenue (District 5)
  - o 524-530 8th Street (District 3)
  - o 6106-6108 Hilton Street Oakland (District 6)
  - o 6470 MacArthur Boulevard (District 6)
  - o 2242 107th Ave, 5330 Wentworth Ave, and 1709 87th Ave (District 7)
- 1 is on hold: 814 59th Street (District 1)
- 1 project's status is unknown: 48 5th Avenue (District 2)

# Of the 13 projects, there are 253 units:

- 10 (4%) Extremely Low-Income (21-30% AMI)
- 238 (94%) Low-Income (51-80% AMI)
- 5 Manager Units
- 48 units are Single Room Occupancy

### HCD staff reported that:

- 11 (85%) are properties where tenants were at high risk of displacement
- 12 (92%) are unoccupied properties, and proposals serving homeless and/or extremely low-income households were prioritized
- 10 (77%) are properties acquired by a permanently affordable community land trust, permanently affordable housing cooperative, and/or will be operated as permanently supportive housing
- For 9 (69%) of the projects, tenant organized prior to the purchase of the property

Of the 28 households that reported racial/ethnic demographic information:

		B
Race/Ethnicity	Number of	% of Total
	Households	
Black	6	21%
White	4	14%
Latinx	11	39%
Asian	0	0%
Other	1	0.04%
Decline to State	6	21%

# **Housing Rehabilitation & Preservation**

There are a total of 6 projects being funded for rehabilitation and preservation. Below are some characteristics of these projects.

The development status of the projects are:

- 4 are under construction
  - o 344 13th Street (District 2)
  - o 283 13th Street (District 2)
  - o 2600 International Blvd (District 5)
  - o 1415 Harrison Street (District 3)
- 2 are in pre-development
  - o 510 21st Street (District 3)
  - o 430 28th Street (District 3)

# Of the 6 projects, there are 401 units:

- 25 (6%) Extremely Low-Income (<20% AMI)
- 79 (20%)Extremely Low-Income (21-30% AMI)
- 170 (42%) Very Low-Income (31-50% AMI)
- 123 (31%) Low-Income (51-80% AMI)
- 4 Manager Units
- 104 of the units are for unsheltered people

# HCD staff reported that:

- 1 (17%) property is where tenants were at high risk of displacement
- 4 (67%) are unoccupied properties, and proposals serving homeless and/or extremely low-income households were prioritized
- 4 (67%) are properties acquired by a permanently affordable community land trust, permanently affordable housing cooperative, and/or will be operated as permanently supportive housing

Of the 278 households that reported racial/ethnic demographic information:

Race/Ethnicity	Number of	% of Total
	Households	
Black	171	62%
White	42	15%
Latinx	16	6%
Asian	8	3%
Native American/Alaskan Native	2	0.7%
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	1	0.4%
Other	10	4%
Decline to State	28	10%

#### **New Construction**

There are a total of 10 projects being funded for new construction. Below are some characteristics of these projects.

The development status of the projects are:

- 1 project is completed: 1233-1253 23rd Avenue and 2285 International Blvd (District 5)
- 3 projects are under construction
  - o 3268 San Pablo Avenue (District 3)
  - o 657 W. MacArthur Blvd (District 1)
  - o 3300 Hawley Street (District 7)
- 6 projects are in pre-development
  - o 7th Street & Campbell Street (District 3)
  - o 2227-2257 International Blvd (District 2)
  - o 3511 E 12th Street Oakland (District 5)
  - o 3801, 3807, 3823, & 3829 Martin Luther King Jr. Way (District 1)
  - o 760 22nd Avenue & 2201 Brush Street (District 3)
  - o 95th & International (District 7)

According to the requirements of the bond measure, 20% of all new construction needs to be below 30% AMI and currently about 45% of new construction units are below 30% AMI. In addition, HCD is ensuring compliance of this provision by requiring that at least 20% of new construction units be affordable to households at or below 30% AMI in recent rounds of Notice of Funding Availability. This requirement is also memorialized in the City's regulatory agreement.

Of the 10 projects, there are 714 units:

- 197 (28%) Extremely Low-Income (<20% AMI)
- 121 (17%) Extremely Low-Income (21-30% AMI)
- 206 (29%) Very Low-Income (31-50% AMI)
- 185 (26%) Low-Income (51-80% AMI)
- 2 (0.3%) Moderate-Income (81-120% AMI)
- 6 Manager Units

#### Of the 714 units:

- 10 are for HIV/AIDS residents
- 197 are for the unsheltered
- 9 are for people with disabilities
- 13 are for veterans

HCD staff reported that 4 (40%) of the projects are properties acquired by a permanently affordable community land trust, permanently affordable housing cooperative, and/or will be operated as permanently supportive housing

Of the 36 households that reported racial/ethnic demographic information:

Race/Ethnicity	Number of	% of Total
	Households	
Black	18	50%
White	1	3%
Latinx	2	6%
Asian	10	28%
Native American/Alaskan Native	1	3%
Other	3	8%
Decline to State	1	3%

# **Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility**

There are a total of 3 projects being funded for acquisition of transitional housing facility. Below are some characteristics of these projects.

The development status of the projects are:

- 1 project is completed: 641 West Grand (District 3)
- 2 projects are under construction
  - o 5276 Broadway (District 1)
  - o 3720 Telegraph Ave (District 3)

Of the 3 projects, there are 155 units:

- 132 (%) Extremely Low-Income (21-30% AMI)
- 20 (%) Very Low-Income (31-50% AMI)
- 3 Manager Units

#### Of the 155 units:

- 152 are for the unsheltered
- 21 are for veterans

HCD staff reported that 1 (33%) of the projects are properties acquired by a permanently affordable community land trust, permanently affordable housing cooperative, and/or will be operated as permanently supportive housing

# 1-4 Unit Housing Program

There are a total of 4 projects being funded for acquisition and conversion with 1-4 units. Below are some characteristics of these projects.

The development status of the projects are:

- 3 have been completed
  - o 285 Newton Avenue (District 2)
  - o 8020 Hillside Street, 2684 Ritchie Street, and 2735 76th Avenue (District 7)
  - o 5940 Hayes Street (District 6)
- 1 is in pre-development
  - o 789 61st Street (District 1)

Of the 4 projects, there are 19 units and they are low-income at 51-80% AMI

# HCD staff reported that:

- 3 (75%) are properties where tenants were at high risk of displacement
- 4 (100%) are unoccupied properties, and proposals serving homeless and/or extremely low-income households were prioritized
- 4 (100%) are properties acquired by a permanently affordable community land trust, permanently affordable housing cooperative, and/or will be operated as permanently supportive housing
- For 4 (100%) of the projects, tenant organized prior to the purchase of the property

Of the 19 households that reported racial/ethnic demographic information:

Race/Ethnicity	Number of	% of Total
	Households	
Black	5	26%
White	4	21%
Latinx	4	21%
Asian	1	0.05%
Other	1	0.05%
Decline to State	4	21%

# **Site Acquisition Program**

\$15,649,150 was originally dedicated to provide loans for the acquisition and related costs associated with developing, protecting, and preserving long-term affordable housing, as well as the acquisition of vacant land and existing infrastructure for preserving long-term affordability. Of the five projects with committed funds, all have drawn down the committed funds and the properties have been acquired. Three of the projects are categorized as "Preservation-Acquisition Conversion" projects above (Highland Palms, 10th Avenue Eastlake, and 812 East 24th Street)

and two projects are categorized as "New Construction" projects above (Ancora Place and Longfellow Corner).

# Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU) Legalization Pilot Program

\$500,000 has been dedicated for this program. The intention of this program is to provide low-interest loans to carry out work which would legalize unpermitted ADUs. The City was awarded \$3 million in state funding to further this program and is currently awaiting grant documents for these funds. Staff are working with the Mayor's office on program design and implementation, which will focus on new ADU creation in addition to legalizing unsafe existing ADUs and will target low-income homeowners.

# **HCD** Capacity

The Public Oversight Committee asked HCD to describe how staff vacancies impacted their ability to implement their projects. In 2020, the Housing Development Services (HDS) filled four out of six vacant positions, bringing unit staffing from 50% to 85%. The increased staffing, in addition to external consultants, enabled HDS to close numerous loans. The City has instituted a hiring freeze so the HDS is not able to fill the remaining two positions.

### Community Engagement

The Committee also asked HCD about resident participation of community engagement processes for the projects. For acquisition and rehabilitation projects, the participation of residents has been mixed. In some cases tenants have been deeply involved in the acquisition. This is particularly true for co-ops and land trusts. However, in other cases, landlords have prohibited buyers from contacting tenants until the acquisition closes. For new construction projects, developers must submit evidence of having held at least one community meeting prior to submitting the Notice of Funding Availability application.

For details on these projects, please refer to Attachment G for the completed spreadsheet and Attachment H to HCD's responses to the questionnaire. Attachment I is a Project Map.

#### SOCIAL EQUITY AND ANTI-DISPLACEMENT

One of the outcomes the Public Oversight Committee is charged to evaluate, related to the expenditures of the bond proceeds, is social equity and anti-displacement. To begin helping us evaluate the equity impacts of Measure KK funding, the Committee is working with Amanda Fukutome, a UC Berkeley graduate student. She will produce a draft evaluation in June 2021, which will analyze the short-term impacts of Measure KK funding and offer a draft framework for medium and long-term evaluations. The main questions to be answered by the short-term evaluation are: (1) how are investments spatially distributed; (2) who is being impacted by these investments; and (3) how well have the new criteria for identifying Capital Improvement Projects/Street Projects worked? The framework for the medium-term evaluation will offer strategies to evaluate if there have been measurable impacts of investments in neighborhoods/among residents. And, the framework for the long-term evaluation will offer strategies to evaluate if there have been measurable increases in social equity and any adverse impacts to low-income communities of color from Measure KK funding.

The first tranche of funds was analyzed using the Oakland Equity Index (OEI), a metric developed by City staff for use in measuring equitable distribution of infrastructure projects. Every census block was assigned an OEI score based on the average of percentages of the block population that are minorities, low-income, and youth under 10, respectively. Blocks are then assigned designations of "very low," "low," "medium," "high," or "very high" disadvantage based on what quintile of census tracts their score places them in. Very high and high quintiles are concentrated in East Oakland and West Oakland while Low and Very Low quintiles are concentrated in hills neighborhoods, North Oakland, and around Lake Merritt.

Since then, the Oakland Public Works and the Department of Transportation conducted a Capital Improvement Program (CIP) prioritization process (Resolution No. 87376) to incorporate community values and priorities in the CIP process. Over the summer of 2018, they conducted community meetings, outreached to community organizations, and gathered input through a survey. The nine factors were weighted based on the prioritization results and were used to identify the CIPs that were approved in the FY 2019-2021 CIP budget, which were funded in the second tranche of bond proceeds.

	Citywide Capital Priorit	ization Factors & Weighting	
	Equity: Investment in Uno	derserved Oakland (16 pts.)	
Health & Safety Improves Safety & Encourages Healthy Living (16 pts.)	Existing Conditions Renovate or Replace Broken or Outdated City Properties (13 pts.)	Economy: Community Investment and Economic Prosperity (13 pts.)	Environment: Sustainability (11 pts.)
Required Work: Regulatory Mandate (10 pts.)	Improvement: Level and Quality of Service (8 pts.)	Collaboration: Multiple Asset Category Benefits/ Collaborative Opportunities (8 pts.)	Shovel Ready: Project Readiness (5 pts.)
City of Oakland			

Furthermore, for the FY 2021-23 CIP budget, improvements were made to the CIP scoring criteria, which included adding using DOT's Geographic Equity Toolbox with updated equity data sources. For transportation assets, DOT also distinguished between health disparities and safety disparities, incorporated criteria to assess a project's impact on personal safety and violence prevention and added an equity subfactor under existing conditions to include the impact of redlining in historic disinvestment. A summary of the updates to the scoring criteria can be found in the FY 2021-23 Proposed Capital Improvement Program book starting on page 9.

https://cao-94612.s3.amazonaws.com/documents/FY-21-23-CIP-Book-Draft-6.9.21-Final-Submittal.pdf. The Committee also asked DOT and OPW how the CIP prioritization process is working to achieve social equity, which can be found in Attachment C, Questions Regarding Expenditure of Measure KK Funds.

The Committee also wants to highlight that Housing and Community Development committed their additional funds to preserving affordable housing.

# **CONCLUSION**

The City just completed its third year of allocating and spending the KK bonds funds and all three Departments have made progress on the implementation of their projects. Oakland Public Works still lags a little behind in the expenditure of their funds, at 23%, but that is primarily a result of the nature of their projects, many which require planning and design before renovations or construction can begin, where the majority of the funds will be spent.

The Oversight Committee believes that the City and its residents are beginning to see tangible benefits from the bond funds, such as the repaved streets, improvements in the recreation centers, and an increase in affordable housing units.

However, the COVID-19 pandemic and the City's budget deficit has already slowed down some of the projects due to work process changes and decreased staff capacity due to a hiring freeze. At a minimum, this will likely continue to be the case. There is a concern that additional impacts may include the Departments using some of their fund balance, which could be used for capital projects, to cover operating deficits. A worst case scenario is that the Departments will not be able to use the funds required to issue the third tranche of funding, at a time when they need it the most. Collectively, the Departments have three years from the issuance of the bond to spend 85% of the funds. This does not include encumbered funds.

The Affordable Housing & Infrastructure (I-Bond) Public Oversight Committee deeply appreciates the time and commitment of the Department of Housing and Community Development, Public Works Department (OPW) and Department of Transportation (OakDOT) in supporting improvements in the quality of life of Oaklanders. We are consistently impressed and commend the effectiveness and resilience of these departments during times of compounding pressures and limited resourcing. We hope to continue to support and elevate the work of these departments in the coming years. It is also incumbent upon this Committee to share our vision for the impact we hope to see after the full expenditure of the \$600 million in general obligation bonds to fund City infrastructure and affordable housing projects.

Our vision is firmly rooted in equity. As a Committee we serve to acknowledge the inequities of past governmental action and inactions that have left Black, Indigenous and People of Color communities unduly burdened and vulnerable to the heightened impact of the current pandemic and economic crisis and compounding effects of climate change. Our vision is to invest the \$600 million in taxpayer dollars in service of current residents, so that they may reap the benefits of these capital investments as opposed to being forced out due to market pressures. We seek to have these funds reflect an equitable investment in Oakland's Black community, particularly West Oakland and deep East Oakland, especially in areas most impacted by traffic violence resulting in the unnecessary deaths of seniors, children, and women. We hope that Departments will direct more than project funds, but a deeper empathy and compassion toward neighborhoods most in need to ensure they receive solutions designed with them and for them, for "those closest to the problem are closest to the solution." We believe robust community engagement and collaboration as critically important in having a significant positive impact in ensuring

Oaklanders thrive. This Committee aspires to continue to promote the high-quality and compassionate work of city staff in creating a more equitable and resilient Oakland for generations to come.

Submitted by:

Ellen Wu

Chair, Measure KK Public Oversight Advisory Committee

	т т						ı			1	1		I	1		1	1	1	III		ı	ı		ш	т т	ı		
# Name of Proje	Proje		Description of Project			Which bucket is Funding funding from Round (parks, library, (1 or 2) fire, etc.)	Funding Allocated	Funds Spent as of 12/21	Funds Encumbered		Balance Remaining (minus encumbered)	Total cost of project (to date)	How much other funding was leveraged?	Sources of leveraged	What date was the project assigned to staff?	What phase is the project in?	Project completio	If the project is delayed, please describe the reason for the delay	Please list community	What stormwater elements are included? If none, please explain	safety improvements		Was Which existing r repavin city plans does g done the project align (v/n) with	What was	What was the CIP score What to for Equity Q CIP score	re for for Safety (	ore What was the	Council
Paving & Bicyc Streets Paving 1 Program	cle		5 year paving plan (2014)	)	DOT	1 Transportation	\$ 31,250,000					8 n/a (Program)		n/a	Aug-17	N/A	Jun-21	,	3 year paving plan	Where required, includes installation of	curb ramp improvements and adjacent sidewalk repairs; crosswalk improvements	bike lane improvements adde	ed 3 Year Paving Plan Y (2019)					all
2 ADA Curb Ram	nps N/A		ADA Curb Ramps		DOT	1 Transportation						7 n/a (Program)		n/a		N/A	Jun-21		ADA Transition Plan		Curb ramp improvements and adjacent sidewalk repairs		ADA 30 Year Transition Plan, Pedestrian Plan					
3 Sidewalk Repa		,				1 Transportation	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , ,				5 n/a (Program)		n/a		N/A	Jun-21		ADA Transition Plan	not applicable	Sidewalk improvemen	none	ADA 30 Year Transition Plan, n/a Pedestrian Plan					all
Safe Routes to	)	910	ACTE Walk audite		DOT	1 Tanada	£ 500,000	£ 500.000		400.000		n (a (Decres vi)	N/A		Con date:	See det-"		Limited staff time in Safe Streets Division due to the implementation of Shelter-in- Place social distancing programs; Citywide hire	ACTC SDTS well as after	water, storm water improvements	crossing improvements, signal improvements, bulb outs, traffic calming	troffic colonics	ACTC SRTS Walk					
4 Schools Complete Stre 5 Capital Total	N/A eets N/A	8 locatio	S ACTC Walk audits Grant match for various p below)	projects (listed	DOT	1 Transportation  1 Transportation	\$ 500,000 \$ 3,250,000 \$ <b>40,600,000</b>	\$ 2,288,240	\$ 410,968			n/a (Program)  1 n/a (Program)	N/A N/A	n/a see below		See detail	Dec-23 See detail		ACTC SRTS walk audits	included. see detail		traffic calming see detail	N, n/a Audits see detail see detail	see detail	see detail see de	ail see detail	see detail	all

1

Measure KK - 2020 Annual Report - Tranche 1 (5330)

Data as of 12/21/20

COMPLETE STREETS PROGRAM What date If the project Funding funding from Round (parks, library project assigned to What phase is the project completio reason for the What bicycle safety repayin city plans does What was the CIP score What was the the CIP score What was the City included? If none, safety improvements improvements were g done the project align the total for Equity Q CIP score for for Safety Q CIP score for Council [only] & other funding leveraged project (to ngagement methods (1 or 2) fire, etc.) Funds Spent as of 12/21 in? n date lease explain were included CIP score? 1a Equity Q 1b 2a Safety Q 2b District idewalk widening, stormwater edevelopment Project improvements, (Peralta to improvements, pedestrian lighting, street One Bay roject area committee Not in recent Not in recent Not in recent Not in recent Streetscape Phase 2 1001035 Wood) trees, bike lanes, paving, and striping. 1,136,086 935,225 169,313 82.32% \$ 31,548 3,010,000 1,873,900 Area Grant eetings CIP Safety mpacts storm 1,3 edestrian safety improvements plus vater, storm wat HSIP 7 - Telegraph Telegraph intersection improvements at Telegraph Av Program oublic meetings during rovements improvements, signal 1003203 (29th to 45th) / 45th St / Shattuck Ave 43.10% 86,279 \$ 2,721,650 \$ 1,344,450 (HSIP) 7 Ave Road Diet 151,645 65,366 design phase luded. On Market St (4th- 7th St, 18th-19th St). tersections at 14th, 16th, 21st, 34th, when scope Brockhurst St, and San Pablo Av (at 32nd St impacts storm HSIP 7 - Market/Sar vater, storm wate Pablo Safety to 7th, 18th enhancements-RRFBs, ladder striping, raised Measure oublic meetings during improvements improvements, signal 29,784 \$ 20,385 \$ 68.44% \$ 9,400 \$ 2,308,571 \$ 1,242,270 B/BB 1003204 to 19th) bulb-outs, raised median refuges May-17 traffic calming design phase edestrian safety upgrades at 10 traffic signals (10th St at Oak St, Jackson St, when scope 2,3 ison St; 11th St at Jackson St and mpacts storm HSIP 7 - Downtow Harrison St; 12th St Pedestrian Signal water, storm water ranklin St at 12th St, 13th St, 17th St, 19th 39,389 0.00% \$ 39,389 CON ncluded. N/A CIP CIP CIP CIP nstall crosswalk enhancements, pedestriar npacts storm 6,7 HSIP 8 - Bancroft countdowns, HAWKs, RRFBs, signal upgrades vater, storm water Avenue Safety and modifications, landscape media nprovements improvements, signal 100.78% \$ (1,783) \$ 4,770,700 \$ 3,595,300 HSIP 1004012 (66th - 98th) signing, striping, markings. H8-04-013 229,626 231,409 \$ CON ransportation Apr-18 design phase cluded. signal upgrades and modifications, signing, mpacts storm crossing triping, markings.Implement road diet, vater, storm water improvements, signa HSIP 8 -Fruitvale 10th to E parking lane reduction and Class II bicycle public meetings during provements improvements, road ped plan 11 Avenue Road Diet lane. H8-04-014 59,768 106,292 \$ 1,466,500 \$ 1,105,100 HSIP design phase On 35th Av (San Leandro-Sutter St). Install rossing enhancements, HAWKs, RRFBs, when scope signal upgrades and modifications, signing, mpacts storm HSIP 8 - 35th iping, and markings. Implement road diet vater, storm wate Class II buffered bicycle lane from Int. Blvd Avenue Safety Leandro to ublic meetings during provements improvements, signal o E 12th St. H8-04-015 122.22% \$ (26,547) \$ 2,903,800 \$ 2,188,300 HSIP 146,041 design phase edestrian safety upgrades at 10 traffic signals (10th St at Oak St, Jackson St, when scope larrison St: 11th St at Jackson St and impacts storm HSIP 8 - Downtow arrison St; 12th St Pedestrian Signal; water, storm wat Crossing locations ranklin St at 12th St, 13th St, 17th St, 19th (45,888) \$ 1,030,275 526,975 HSIP when scope mpacts storm HSIP 8 - High Street High St (San ater, storm wat Leandro to nstall crosswalk enhancements, HAWKs, ublic meetings during improvements, signal provements RRFBs, and traffic signal upgrades. 123.34% (4,252) \$ 2,097,300 \$ 1,580,500 HSIP design phase Upgrade existing guardrail sections, end eatments, mounting hardware, posts and when scope oundations to current Caltrans standards. 4,6 impacts storm Includes guardrail extensions to fill mino water, storm wat gaps and AC curb to control drainage. H8-04 provements 1004013 37.10% 52,848 985,204 825,204 HSIP Add protected bicycle lanes separated fron travel lanes by curbs and parked cars. mprove pedestrian facilities (refuges delay in design impacts storm ATP 3 - 14th Street marked crossings), retime traffic signals, add vater, storm water crossing completion due Safe Routes in the (Brush to rain gardens and transit boarding islands. to staff ublic meetings during provements improvements, signal p rotected bike lane bike plan, 73.86% \$ 103,037 \$ 14,400,000 \$ 10,578,000 B/BB 396,594 292,929 627 Feb-18 2023 avaiability Reduce travel lanes from 4 to 2. planning phase ncluded. improvements (class 4) ciated with BRT 2,5 Housing & lanning, which impacts storm AHSC - Internation corporated several vater, storm water Blvd Pedestrian mmunitie ublic meetings along rovements sidwalk improvm 17 Lighting 1004422 (11th to 31st) pedestrian scale lighting along BRT corridor DOT 279,837 56.31% \$ 14,355 \$ 1,237,500 1,047,300 Program ength of BRT corrido ed lighting ublic meetings during when scope onceptual design (pre pacts storm class 2 bike lane and ATP 2 - 19th Street 20th Street Sidewalk widening, ADA curb ramps, completion due grant application) and water, storm water BART to Lake (Broadway to protected bike lanes, roadway and intersection modifications. to staff during grant funded sidewalk otected bike lane oed plan 18 Merritt 1003211 Harrison) 151,106 112,878 \$ 38,228 74.70% \$ \$ 8,615,823 \$ 4,440,823 ATP Dec-16 Bid/Award 2022 avaiability design phase. cluded. class 4) bike plan 12 hold -awaiting lanning, which results of corporated several International Blvd (42nd to San current grant public meetings along sidewalk repair, ped 99.95% \$ 0 \$ 7,650,000 \$ 6,687,500 ATP ped scale lighting and sidewalk repair 10,235 length of BRT corridor 1000844 Leandro) 10,240 9 Pedestrian Lighting Transportation application lighting 3.084.546 2.288.240 \$ 410.968

SUBTOTAL COMPLETE STREETS CAPITAL\*

\*Subtotal excludes administrative costs

												ivie	asure KK 2020 An	iliuai kepolit - i	TallClie 2 (3332)												
# Name of Project	Project Number	Address/ Location	Project Description	Department (Park, Library, Fire, etc.)	Funding	Which bucket is funding from or (parks, library, fire etc.)	, Funding Allocated Fi	unds Spent as of 12/21	Funding 1 Encumbered	% Spent & Encumbered	Balance Remaining (minus encumbered) Total cost of project	How much other funding was leveraged?		on soft costs (Repo		What date was the project the project assigned to staff? in?	If the project is delayed, please Project describe the reasocompletion date for the delay	Please list community n engagement methods	included? I	re What pedestrian	improvements	repaving	plans does the	What w was the C total CIP fo	was the was CIP score CII for Equity for	nat What What s the was the score CIP score Equity for Safety for Safety b Q 2a Q 2b	City Council District
																		Community meetings, social media (NextDoor, Twitter), OakDOT website, 300 plan			New and upgraded bicycle infrastructure through						
Paving Program & Bicycle Paving 1 Program	N/A	citywide	Three year paving plan	DOT	2	Transportation	\$ 75,250,000 \$	22,161,68	4 \$ 1,846,202	9 31.9	90% \$ 51,242,114 N/A (program)	N/A	N/A			Aug-17 N/A	not one project; a series of projects no delay	feedback surveys (translated into multiple languages)	Trash capture devices	Curb ramp upgrad	restriping and simple concrete		3-Year Paving Priori	iti: 82.5	9.5	2 6 5	5 Citywide
2 ADA Curb Ramps	N/A	citywide	ADA Curb Ramps	DOT	2	Transportation	\$ 4,000,000 \$	2,374,420	0 \$ (1,882,046	i) 12.3	\$1% \$ 3,507,625 N/A (program)	N/A	N/A			Aug-17 N/A	not one project; a series of projects no delay	Requests from qualified persons with disabilities Informational	N/A	Curb ramp installa	ti N/A	į	25-Year ADA Transi	tic 79.5	12	1 6 5	Citywide, mostly East Oakland flatlands
3 Sidewalk Repairs	N/A	citywide	Sidewalk Repairs	DOT	2	Transportation	\$ 2,000,000 \$	949,47:	2 \$ 2,337	47.5	.9% \$ 1,048,191 N/A (program)	N/A	N/A			Aug-17 N/A	not one project; a series of projects ont delayed	presentations to the Mayors Commission on Persons with Disabilities, the Bicyclist and Pedestrian Advisory Commission	n	Sidewalk repair	N/A	5	Sidewalk Prioritizati	io 75	9	1 6 9	5 Citywide
			ACTO Malla and dis	DOT													Limited staff time i Safe Streets Divisio due to the implementation of Shelter-in-Place so distancing program schools in proress Citywide hire freez	n meetings/coordinat n (Alameda County Transportation Commission and the Goakland Unified	trash capture e devices, when		g improvements, bicycle parking						11 schools
4   Safe Routes to Schools	N/A		ACTC Walk audits	DOI	2	Transportation	\$ 3,000,000 \$	205,78		6.8	65% \$ 2,794,213 N/A (program)	N/A	N/A			See detail See detail	schools in proress. Citywide hire freez	e   School District)	trash capture devices,	signals, sidewalks	racinities.		Let's Walk Oakland	75+ for all newly	8	4 6	thoughout the City
5 Complete Streets Capital	N/A		Grant matching and new iccomplete streets projects	DOT	2	Transportation	\$ 13,480,000 \$	1,773,12			19% \$ 11,526,661 N/A (program)	N/A	N/A			Aug-17 See detail	See detail See detail	various projects	when required	various	various		Pedestrian and Bicycle Plans	funded projects			all districts
Total							\$ 97,730,000 \$	27,464,48	4 \$ 146,711.12	2	\$ 70,118,805					Aug-17 See detail	See detail See detail			1			·	1 T			1

				Department	Which bucket is						% of KK funds spent % of KK				If the project is	Please list	stormwater elements are What pedestria			What was th		was the w	was the
Name of Park	Project	Address/Loca	December 57	(Park, Library, Fire,	Funding funding from Round (1 or (parks, library, fire,	Funding	% Spent &	Remaining (minus Total cost of	How much other funding was	Sources of leveraged	on soft costs (Report on hard when project is when pr	costs (Report   What	roject t	he project Project	delayed, please describe the reason	community engagement	included? If safety none, please improvements	safety		was the CIP sc	ore CIP score	CIP score CI	CIP score
Name of Project	Number	tion	Description of Project	etc.)	2) etc.) Funding Allocated	Funds Spent as of 12/21 Encumbered	Encumbered	encumbered) project	leveraged?	tunding	complete) complet	e) assign	ned to staff? in	n? completion date	for the delay	methods	explain were included when scope	were included	d  done (y/n)   project align with	score? Q1a	Q 1b	Q 2a Q	2b City Counci
			Pedestrian safety improvements plus intersection improvements at							Highway Safety							impacts storm water, storm water improvements,						1,3
1 HSIP 7 - Telegraph Ave Road Diet	1003203	Telegraph (29th to 45th)	Telegraph Ave / 45th St /	DOT	2 Transportation \$ 1,354,455.5	55 \$ 71,398.76 \$	- 5.2	27% \$ 1,283,057 \$ 2,721,65	0 \$ 1,344,4	Improvement FO Program (HSIP)			Jun-19	CON 203	21	public meetings during design phase	improvemen signal ts included. improvements	none	N ped plan	57.25 8	4	6	5
			On Market St (4th- 7th St,																				
			18th-19th St). Intersections at 14th, 16th, 21st, 34th, Brockhurst St, and San Pablo														when scope						
			Av (at 32nd St). Install uncontrolled crosswalk														impacts storm water, crossing						3
HSIP 7 - Market/San Pablo Safety		to 7th, 18th to	enhancements-RRFBs, ladder striping, raised bulb-outs,													public meetings	storm water improvements, improvemen signal						
2 Improvements	1003204	19th)	raised median refuges.	DOT	2 Transportation \$ 1,006,301.00	00 \$ - \$	- 0.0	00% \$ 1,006,301 \$ 2,308,57	1 \$ 1,242,2	70 HSIP, Measure B/BB			May-17	CON 203	21	0 during design phase	ts included. improvements	traffic calming	g N ped plan	88.5 12	2 4	5.5	5
			Install crosswalk enhancements, pedestrian countdowns, HAWKs, RRFBs,														when scope						
			signal upgrades and modifications, landscape														storm water, storm water improvements,						6,7
HSIP 8 - Bancroft Avenue Safety 3 Improvements	1004014	Bancroft (66th - 98th)	median, signing, striping, markings.	DOT	2 Transportation \$ 554,717.00	00 \$ 26,120.90 \$	- 4.7	71% \$ 528,596 \$ 1,466,50	0 \$ 1,105,1	00 HSIP			Mar-18	Bid/Award 20	22	public meetings 0 during design phase	improvemen signal ts included. improvements	traffic calming	g N ped plan	84 16	5 0	6	5
			On 35th Av (San Leandro- Sutter St). Install crossing																				
			enhancements, HAWKs, RRFBs, signal upgrades and														when scope						
			modifications, signing, striping, and markings.														impacts storm water, crossing						5
HSIP 8 - 35th Avenue Safety			Implement road diet, Class II buffered bicycle lane from Int													public meetings	storm water improvements, improvemen signal						
4 Improvements	1004015		Blvd to E 12th St. Install crosswalk enhancements, HAWKs,	DOT	2 Transportation \$ 533,084.60	50 \$ 30,625.03 \$	- 5.7	74% \$ 502,460 \$ 2,903,80	0 \$ 2,188,3	00 HSIP			Feb-18	CON 203	21	0 during design phase	ts included. improvements when scope crossing impacts improvements,	traffic calming	g N ped plan	72.75 16	5 0	6	5
HSIP 8 - High Street Safety 5 Improvements	1004017	Leandro to	RRFBs, and traffic signal upgrades.	DOT	2 Transportation \$ 14,201.0	00 \$ 17,049.96 \$	- 120.0	06% \$ (2,849) \$ 1,030,27	5 \$ 526,9	'S HSIP			Feb-18	Bid/Award 20:	22	public meetings 0 during design phase	storm water, signal storm water improvements	traffic calming	g N ped plan	80.5 16	5 0	6	5
		Fruitvale Avenue															when scope impacts						
		between Alameda Av	Pedestrian and bicycle improvements to close the														storm water, crossing storm water improvements,						
6 ATP 3 - Fruitvale Alive Gap Closure		and E. 12th	existing gap along Fruitvale Av (E 12th St to the Estuary).		2 Transportation \$ 103,743.29	29 \$ 211,632.96 \$ 1,497	7.57 204.0	00% \$ (109,387) \$ 11,750,00	00 \$ 9,688,4	00 #N/A			Dec-19	#N/A #N/A	#N/A	public meetings during design phase	improvemen signal ts included. improvements	traffic calming	g N bike plan	79	12 4	4.5	5
			separated from travel lanes by curbs and parked cars.	,													when scope						
			Improve pedestrian facilities (refuges, marked crossings),														impacts storm water, crossing						3
ATP 3 - 14th Street Safe Routes in the			retime traffic signals, add rain gardens and transit boarding												delay in design completion due to	public meetings during planning	storm water improvements, improvemen signal	protected bike	e ped plan, bike pla	1,			
7 City	1003959	(Brush to Oak)	islands. Reduce travel lanes	DOT	2 Transportation \$ 24,001.0	00 \$ 31,456.74 \$	- 131.0	06% \$ (7,456) \$ 14,400,00	00 \$ 10,578,0	0 ATP, Measure B/BB			Feb-18	Design 202	23 staff avaiability	phase	ts included. improvements	lane (class 4)		86.5 16	5 0	6	5
																public meetings	when scope crossing						
			Sidewalk widening, ADA curb													during conceptual design (pre-grant		class 2 bike la	ne				3
ATP 2 - 19th Street BART to Lake		(Broadway to	ramps, protected bike lanes, roadway and intersection														storm water improvements, improvement sidewalk	and protected bike lane (clas	is				
8 Merritt	1003211	Harrison)	modifications.  Parking protected bike lanes	DOT	2 Transportation \$ 350,000.00	00 \$ 202,984.55 \$	- 58.0	00% \$ 147,015 \$ 8,615,82	3 \$ 4,440,8	23 ATP			Dec-16	Bid/Award 20:	22 staff avaiability	design phase.	ts included. improvements	4)	N ped plan, bike pla	76 12	2 4	6	5
			(20th-29th St), raised buffer islands, road diet (29th-41st													public meetings during conceptual	when scope crossing impacts improvements,						
			St), bulb-outs, refuge islands, signal upgrades, bus boarding												delay in design	design (pre-grant application) and	storm water, signal improvements,						
9 ATP 2 - Telegraph Compelete Streets	1003233	Telegraph (20th-29th)	islands, pavement repair, RRFBs	DOT	2 Transportation \$ 750,000.00	00 \$ 334,754.13 \$	- 44.6	53% \$ 415,246 \$ 9,241,00	0 \$ 4,554,0	00 #N/A			Apr-17	Bid/Award 20:	completion due to staff avaiability	during grant funder design phase.	d improvemen sidewalk ts included. improvements when scope crossing	protected bike lane (class 4)		79	12 4	5	5
		Various	Bulbouts, pedestrain refuge islands, crosswalk														impacts improvements, storm water,						
HSIP 9 Foothill/Macarthur Safety		locations on	enhancements, rectangular flashing beacons (RRFB),													public meetings	storm water improvements,						
.0 Improvements	1004700	MacArthur	signs, striping.  Upgrades existing bikeway,	DOT	2 Transportation \$ 21,000.0	00 \$ 134,260.62 \$	- 639.3	34% \$ (113,261) \$ 1,217,70	0 \$ 1,095,9	00 HSIP			May-20	Design 20:	23 no delay	during design phase	ts included. improvements when scope crossing impacts improvements,		N ped plan	79.5	16 0	6	5
		E. 12th	constructs new bikeway, removes abandoned railroad														storm water, storm water improvements,	class 2 bike la					
.1 ACTC E. 12th Street Bikeway	1003980	between 40th-	tracks, fills sidewalk at railroad crossing.	DOT	2 Transportation \$ 280,000.00	00 \$ 226.88 \$ 280,000	.00 0.0	08% \$ (227) \$ 4,180,00	0 \$ 1,880,0	00 Measure B/BB			Jan-18	Design 20	22 no delay	public meetings during design phase	improvemen sidewalk improvements	bike lane (clas		79.25	16 0	5.5	5
			Creating a "shared street"														when scope crossing						
			on Antioch Court, incorporating raising the street to sidewalk level, use														impacts improvements, storm water,						
		b/w Mountain	of pavers and bollards to create a space that can be													public meetings during planning	storm water improvements, improvemen sidewalk						
2 Antioch Court	1004924	and Antioch	used for community events Programmed funds for	DOT	2 Transportation \$ 480,000.00	00 \$ - \$	- 0.0	00% \$ 480,000 \$ 480,00	0 \$	N/A				Bid/Award 203	21 no delay		ts included. improvements be when scope	none	N ped plan	31	0 0	0	2.5
East and West Oakland Beautification	1004926	TRD	beautification and streetscaping in East and	DOT	2 Transportation \$ 500,000.00	200 6	0.0	00% \$ 500,000 \$ 500,00	0 6	N/A			at initiated	Diagning	scope still being	an outcome of past/ongoing	storm water, storm water scope TBD	scope TBD	N nod plan	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A N	N/A 3, 6, 7
3 and Streetscaping	1004926	Park Blvd/4th	West Oakland  Add pedestrian safety	501	2 Transportation \$ 500,000.00	- 5	0.0	00% \$ 500,000 \$ 500,00	~ , ,	19/0		not y	et initiated	Planning TE	o determined	planning processes	Storm water Scope IBD	scope (BD	N ped plan	N/A N/A	N/A	,o N	3, 0, 7
		17th St to Chatham Rd,	improvements and bike lanes to Park Blvd/4th Ave														when scope						
		Dark Blud to	from E 17th St to Chatham Rd, E 18th St from Park Blvd to Lakeshore Ave. and													public meetings	storm water, storm water pedestrian safet						
Lower Park Blvd Bike and Pedestrian 4 Enhancements		Ave and 2rd	Blvd to Lakeshore Ave, and 3rd Ave from Park Blvd to E 18th St Pedestrian safety	DOT	2 Transportation \$ -	- \$ 55,422.70 \$	- 0.0	00% \$ (55,423) \$ 592,76	7 \$	N/A			Jul-20	CON 20	21 no delay	during planning phase	improvemen islands, corner ts included. extensions		Y bike plan	89.5	16 n	6	5
		Foothill Blvd.	Inches Control of the		*******		0.0	32,70		1.9.1				255	.,	an outcome of	impacts scope elements						
Foothill Boulevard Safety 5 Improvements	1005163	42110 AVEITUE		DOT	2 Transportation \$ 150,000.00	00 \$ 36,511.73	0.0	00% \$ 113,488 \$ 1,150,00	5 \$	Construction funds to be identified			May-20	Design 20	23 no delay	past/ongoing planning processes	storm water, currently being storm water finalized	scope TBD	N ped plan	75	16 0	6	5
		Boulevard	Curb ramps, crosswalks, pedestrian lights, landscaping														when scope						
		Street &	bicycle lanes, multi-use paths, new traffic signals (at Pierson Street), reconfigured													several public	impacts lighting, curb storm water, storm water improved	ks,					
Laurel Access to Mills, Maxwell Park & .6 Seminary	1000634	Seminary Avenue	Street), reconfigured intersections, pavement marking and striping.	DOT	2 Transportation \$ 754,000.00	00 \$ 620,676.72 \$ (101,279.	.80)	00% \$ 234,603 \$ 9,056,70	0 \$ 8.302.7	00 ATP, Measure B/BB			Dec-16	Closeout 20	21 no delay	meetings during planning and design phase	storm water improved improvement pavement ts included. marking/striping	z bike lanes	N bike plan, ped pla	86	8 n	3	5 4.6
	1000034		Parent project for future		2 734,000.00	520,570.72 \$ (101,275.	, 0.0	25-,003 \$ 3,036,70	0,302,7	, asure by ob			260-10	20.		priose	when scope impacts	o inc lattes	Jike pian, peu pia		5 0		3,4,0
Complete Streets Capital - Holding 7 Account	1003348	N/A	allocations to capital projects	DOT	2 Transportation \$ 6,079,497.50	56			\$	N/A		N/A			N/A	N/A	storm water, storm water N/A	N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A N,	1/A N/A

# **ATTACHMENT B**

# Neighborhood Traffic Calming - Safe Routes to School Program

Data as of 3/30/21

School	Current Project Cost Estimate	Phase	Proposed Scope
Edna Brewer Middle School	\$ 3,680,000	Bid/Award	Intersection recofgiriguration and signalization to improve bike/ped phasing. Includes \$1.56M Active Transportation Program grant.
Thornhill & Montclair Elementary Schools	\$ 1,720,000	Bid/Award	Construct new sidewalk on Thornhill between Moraga and Grisborne; upgrade traffic signal and install bulbouts at Thornhill & Mountain; install pedestian refuge island at Grisborne; install speed table at existing crosswalk north of the school; install pedestrian path between the school and Alhambra. Includes \$500k in contributions from the paving program.
Chabot Elementary	\$ 371,783	Construction	Build traffic circle at intersection of Chabot and Roanoke
Futures @ Lockwood Elementary	\$ 23,783	Design	Install wheelchair ramps, high visibility crosswalks and signage
New Highland Academy (Elementary)	\$ 23,783	Design	Install wheelchair ramps and high visibility crosswalks and signage
United for Success Academy (Middle)	\$ 183,783	Construction	Install wheelchair ramps, high visibility crosswalks and signage, and corner bulbouts; paving at intersection of 34th and Galindo
Achieve (World) Academy (Elementary)	\$ 172,783	Construction	Install wheelchair ramps, high visibility crosswalks and signage, and corner bulbouts
International Community (Elementary)	\$ 23,783	Design	Intersection safety improvements (close slip lane/right turn pocket to square up the intersection)
Yu Ming Charter School	TBD	Planning	TBD - in planning phase, currently evaluating potential treatments with community stakeholders
Westlake Middle School	TBD	Planning	TBD - in planning phase, currently evaluating potential treatments with community stakeholders
East Oakland Pride Elementary	TBD	Planning	TBD - in planning phase, currently evaluating potential treatments with community stakeholders
EnCompass Academy (Woodland Elementary School)	TBD	Planning	TBD - in planning phase, currently evaluating potential treatments with community stakeholders
Lincoln Elementary School	TBD	Planning	TBD - in planning phase, currently evaluating potential treatments with community stakeholders
Martin Luther King Jr. Elementary School	TBD	Planning	TBD - in planning phase, currently evaluating potential treatments with community stakeholders
Oakland International High School	TBD	Planning	TBD - in planning phase, currently evaluating potential treatments with community stakeholders

Current Estimated Project Costs (includes \$700k additional contingency) \$ 6,900,000

Measure KK Received to Date \$ 3,700,000

Other fund contributions (ATP, paving program, VRF) \$ 2,100,000

# ATTACHMENT C

# **Questions Regarding Expenditure of Measure KK Funds**

#### **OakDOT**

# Top five scores not funded from the last CIP are:

- Plaza de la Fuente (Fruitvale BART) 74/100
  - O Plaza de la Fuente will improve access for people walking and cycling to the Fruitvale Transit Village, the existing BART Station and AC Transit bus transfer facility, as well as various commercial, medical, social, and educational destinations in the Fruitvale District. It will improve pedestrian access from these destinations to the future East Bay BRT station on International Boulevard and will close a gap for people cycling to and through the transit-oriented area.
- Pedestrian Lighting Installation 69.5/100
  - o This project will install pedestrian lighting in locations with high pedestrian traffic/security concerns
- Adeline Safety Improvements 69.5/100 (CIP Public request)
  - This project will install bulbouts, curb ramps, crosswalk enhancements, traffic signal upgrades at 8 signalized intersections and 4 non-signalized intersections.
- East Bay Greenway (Final Segment) 69/100
  - o This project will complete a multi-use pathway under or alongside BART tracks from Fruitvale to San Leandro Border
- MLK Road Diet 68.5/100 (CIP Public request)
  - This project will implement a road diet on MLK Jr Way between 52nd and Adeline, to create space for bike lanes, transit lanes, wider sidewalks, or other reuses of road space preferred by the community. This will create gateways on each end of the project along MLK with public art, signage, decorative crosswalks, etc, which will highlight local businesses and showcase the local history of the neighborhood.

# 1. Please describe how well you think the CIP prioritization process is working to achieve social equity.

During the FY19-21 CIP Community Engagement Phase I, the CIP Working Group (CIPWG), composed of OPW and DOT staff, learned about the lack of representation in voices from Black and Latinx Oaklanders from the over 1,300 survey responses. This was addressed by statistically weighting their survey inputs higher than those for White Oaklanders. Two key highlights from the new CIP prioritization process were equity becoming the most important factor out of the nine factors for prioritizing capital projects and, allowing community members to submit CIP project requests. This in and of itself is helping to achieve a more participatory and equitable CIP prioritization process. During the FY19-21 CIP Community Engagement Phase II, community members submitted a total of 316 requests for citywide capital projects, and the CIPWG identified a geographic gap in capital project requests in deep East Oakland.

These findings from the FY19-21 CIP cycle informed the community engagement during the FY21-23 CIP, which is currently in progress. The CIPWG worked with a Community-Based Organization, InAdvance, as the main consultant leading and guiding our community engagement strategy. In collaboration with CIPWG members, InAdvance led preparatory

workshops, supported project submittals, and created awareness and understanding around how capital projects impact Oaklanders living in underrepresented communities. OakDOT and InAdvance also solicited more detail from community members regarding capital projects, helping community requests to score more highly and better equipping staff to assess capital requests internally.

Additionally, the CIP nine prioritization factors provide the framework for a robust project ranking system that is heavily weighted toward equity and results in recommendations for funding allocation. The equity factor accounts for 16 points out of 100, one of the highest along with the health and safety factor. Not only equity is considered as a standalone factor, it is also a subfactor under the six out of the nine factors, as revised in this current CIP cycle. Equity is now a subfactor under the collaboration, existing conditions, environment, health and safety, improvement and economy factors. Capital projects that ranked high in equity factors and subfactors were recommended under the FY 2019-21 Adopted CIP, demonstrating how well the prioritization process is working to advance equity. In DOT, Measure KK is used primarily for the *Paving Program*, which scores above 70 out of 100 in the CIP prioritization process. Measure KK also funds many projects in the Complete Streets Capital Program. In both tranches of Measure KK funding, this source is used specifically to fund the required local match for grant supported projects, providing critical support while also increasing Oakland's competitiveness in securing outside sources. Measure KK funds allow for the capacity to support design work on high priority capital projects, ensuring projects can be more competitive for construction grants. In addition, OakDOT prioritizes projects with high CIP scores for the Complete Streets Capital Program.

OakDOT continues to evaluate equity in CIP prioritization, and will share results from the FY 21-23 CIP cycle as they become available. The City is also undertaking an equity analysis as part of the FY 21-23 budget cycle.

# 2. What is limiting your capacity to implement the projects? How do you plan to address these issues?

Our limiting capacity continues to be staffing and access to consultants to complete project designs and progress towards construction. An additional limitation has been the high cost inflation of capital projects, in which project bids are consistently well above engineering cost estimates, and thus require additional capital. When we cannot secure additional funding, we value engineer projects and/or use internal sources. In addition, the City now has a full slate of approved on-call consultants in all disciplines that already assist in project delivery. A major success has been the approval of two on-call construction contracts for paving, as well as the ability for the City Administrator to award \$35 million in paving contracts without returning to Council. This has allowed us to quickly execute contracts for projects going into construction this fall. Staffing limitations, which is required to complete in-house design as well as to supervise outside consultants, is discussed further below.

Funding availability for paving could be/has been a limitation and we would like to address this by ensuring next tranche. There are limitations with the timing to sell the bond associated

with the city's overall budget if availability to sell debt is compromised. Also, staff can work on projects until the Measure KK bond is sold.

3. Please describe how staff vacancies have impacted your ability to implement the programs and spend the funds. How has COVID-19 impacted your capacity to implement the funded programs and delivery of projects? How long have these positions been vacant

Staff vacancies and retirements continue to impact OakDOT's ability to move projects forward. In response to COVID-19 Shelter-in-Place orders, the agency has implemented several initiatives to support social distancing and placemaking. While these programs have been successful, they also draw from the department's overall resources, and demand extensive engineering to ensure the safe and responsible mixing of transportation modes. Additionally, the City of Oakland has instituted a hiring freeze due to the pandemic, which has affected vacancies and hiring efforts across teams.

The following are some successes and updates for 2020 that OakDOT undertook to address vacancies:

- The Transportation Manager for the Safe Streets Division has been filled.
- A supervising transportation engineer was hired to lead a new team— Major Corridors and Signals—which will lead intersection improvement work.
- Assistant Engineers are now recruited in a rolling basis, given the ongoing challenges to recruit for this classification.
- Only one transportation planning classification is now vacant. In the past two years, OakDOT hired three permanent Senior Transportation Planners, five Transportation Planner 3's, five Transportation Planner 2's, and two Planner 1's. The Parking and Mobility Team also filled two ELDE, grant-funded Transportation Planner 2 positions.
- Several transportation engineer positions are filled, reducing the previous 50% vacancy rate under this classification.
- OakDOT continues to work closely with HR and City Administrator to prioritize filling high impact classifications.
- 4. What do you anticipate might be the impact of the city's budget deficit on the implementation of the funded programs and delivery of the projects?
  - The hiring freeze in place means that vacancies in project delivery cannot be filled in the near-term, limiting staff resources to deliver projects in a timely manner.
  - Existing and projected fund deficits mean that the department's fund balance, which could be used for capital projects, may be needed to cover operating deficits.
  - Without a balanced FY21 budget, the City may not be able to issue a third tranche of Measure KK.
  - The City recently instructed all departments to release temporary and part-time staff, which also impacts OakDOT's ability to deliver projects in a timely manner.
- 5. How are decisions made about what parts of the project goes to an external consultant versus city staff? What factors are being considered?

The primary considerations are staff capacity, vacancies and technical ability. Staff can only work on a finite number of projects at one time (for example, the Complete Streets team totals seven engineers, each of which handles at least 5 projects at a time), and it is sometimes more efficient to solicit consultants who can staff up or down more easily to accomplish this work. Management typically seeks the greatest efficiencies in completing necessary work and accounts for the time to oversee and guide consultant work. For Complete Streets Capital Projects, management also considers the complexities behind projects, the number of stakeholders involved, and the additional funding agencies involved, when applicable. For instance, federally funded projects are mostly managed in-house due to the complexity of project administration.

# 6. What community engagement activities have worked well and what challenges have you encountered with community engagement?

- Capital projects typically conduct engagement at various points throughout the development process. Typically, the community is involved at the beginning of the project to develop conceptual frameworks, gather concerns and ideas to shape the projects. In addition, this helps develop strong relationships with the community and allows project managers to resolve issues much more effectively as the project continues. In most cases, despite conflicting community interests, most communities/stakeholders end up supporting the final project scope with an understanding of the issues or compromises required.
- The COVID-19 pandemic has required that all community engagement be conducted virtually. Engagement strategies used during the FY21-23 CIP include doorhangers, training of resident organizers, Zoom focus group briefings in English and Spanish, text and on-line surveys, and consultant support to submit CIP public requests in deep East Oakland to address the geographic gap from the previous CIP cycle. Many of these methods have also been deployed successfully by other OakDOT projects.

# 7. Please list the projects that are currently on the CIP list that were not on the list in the 2019-2021 budget cycle, regardless if they were allocated bond funding. Which of these received bond funding?

There are no new CIP projects added to the FY 2019-2021 CIP budget cycle. DOT and OPW are in the process of developing the new CIP budget recommendations for FY 2021-23. The recommended project list will be submitted to the City Council as part of the budget process. The 2019-2021 CIP budget and project list, funded and unfunded, have been provided via a link to the Treasury Department.

# **ATTACHMENT D**

# Measure KK - Public Works Department Project Report

	Name of Project	Address/Location	Description of Project that was used to evaluate it	Department (Park, Library, Fire, etc.)	_	Which bucket is funding from (parks, library, fire, etc.)	Funding Allocated	KK? Funds Spent as of 11/27/2020	KK? Funding Encumbered	% Spent & Encumbered		How much other funding was leveraged?	% of KK funds spent or soft cost (Report when project i complet
)	Animal Services Center – Replace HVAC & Energy System	1101 29th Ave.	Replace HVAC and Energy Management System	Animal Services	1	Energy, Seismic & Water Quality	\$ 1,650,000	\$ 190,499	\$ 35,428	14%	\$ 1,424,073 \$ 1,650,000	\$ -	Generall pre and post construc n costs)
7	locations: Golden Gate, Curt Flood, Tassafaronga & Lowell )	Curt Flood Field; Golden Gate Field; Tassafaronga Field, Lowell Park Field	Ballfileds Wiring Hazard Mitigation - Multiple Locations (Lowell, Tassafaronga, Golden Gate & Curt Flood)		1	Parks & Human Services	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 999,704	\$ 23,137	102%	\$ (22,841) \$ 2,200,000	\$ 1,200,000 Measure WW - East Bay Regional Park Bond & Meas. HH - Sugar Sweentend Beverage Tax	
)	W. Oakland	W. Oak: 1801 Adeline St. Asian: 388 9th Street Brookfield: 9255 Edes Ave.	2-3 Branch Renovations - West Oakland, Asian, Brookfield Branches proposed (include electrical and data infrustructure upgrades to meet current requirements and code, safety and accessibility enhancements)		1	Library	\$ 2,025,000	\$ 473,552	\$ 78,378	27%	\$ 1,473,070 \$ 2,325,000	\$ 300,000 \$750,000 Measure KK - 1004850 \$300,000 Fund 2421 Development Impact Fee	
l	Dimond Park - Lions Pool Impovements	3860 Hanly Road	Dimond Park - Lions Pool Improvements	OPRYD	1	Parks & Human Services	\$ 1,015,000	\$ 999,147	\$ 16,082	100%	\$ (229) \$ 1,690,000	\$ 675,000 ADA Program and Measure HH Sugar Sweetener Beverage Tax	
	FS #4 & #29 (This project is now only FS #4; Reduced allocation by \$430,000 which was moved to Project 1003436 OFD Apron & Hardscape within OFD category at request of OFD)	TBD	Feasibility Studies, Right of Way Acquisition Options, and preliminary design for new Fire Station 4 and 29	Fire Dept	1	Fire	\$ 570,000	\$ 196,198	\$ 13,720	37%	\$ 360,082		
)	FS Renovations at Sta. 12, 16, 10, & 15	Sta. 12, 16, 10, & 15	Fire Stations Citywide Renovations - Top Four Priority Stations	Fire Dept	1	Fire	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 809,648	\$ 121,951	31%	\$ 2,068,401 \$ 3,700,000	\$ 700,000 Dev. Impact Fee	
3	Head Start Arroyo Viejo (reduced funds from \$375k and reallocated \$150k to Manzanita proj)	7701 Krause Ave.	Head Start - Arroyo Viejo Rec Ctr. Renovation/Remodel	Human Services	1	Parks & Human Services	\$ 225,000	\$ 188,251	\$ 11,580	89%	\$ 25,169 \$ 225,000	Reallocated \$375,000 KK funds within Project category	
	Head Start Brookfield (add'l funds of \$435,000 reallocated from Playground project)	9600 Edes Ave.	Head Start at Brookfield Recreation Center - Room Upgrade	Human Services	1	Parks & Human Services	\$ 810,000	\$ 700,086	\$ 21,365	89%	\$ 88,549 \$ 810,000	Reallocated KK funds within Project category	
5	Head Start Manzanita (Add'l funds of \$150k reallocated from Arroyo Viejo project)	2701 - 22nd Ave. Oakland, CA	Head Start Renovation at Manzanita Rec. Ctr. Flooring & new restroom	- Human Services	1	Parks & Human Services	\$ 750,000	\$ 690,823	\$ 28,132	96%	\$ 31,045 \$ 750,000	Reallocated KK funds within Project category	
ŀ	from \$480 and reallocated \$435k to Brookefield project)	Manzanita Arroyo Viejo Brookfield San Antonio	Head Start Playgrounds Replacement at Arroyo Viejo, Brookefield, Manzanita, and Sar Antonio Rec Ctr.	Human Services	1	Parks & Human Services	\$ 45,000	\$ 44,358	\$ -	99%	\$ 642 \$ 45,000	\$ 280,000 Construction fund provided via DHS grant \$280,000. Reallocated KK funds within Project category. KK funds used for staff cost	:

Name of Project	% of KK funds spent on hard costs (Report when project is complete; Generally constructio		What phase is the project in	Project completion date (Actual)	If the project is delayed, please describe the reason for the delay	Please describe the community engagement process (Community meetings or Department Liaison)	What stormwater elements are included? If none, please explain	What pedestrian safety improvements were included	safety	Was repaving done (y/n)	Which existing city plans does the project align with	What was the total CIP score?	CIP score for	What was the CIP score for Equity Q 1b	for	What was the CIP score for Safety Q 2b	City Council District
	n contract cost)	What date was the project assigned to staff?															
Animal Services Center – Replace HVAC & Energy System		Aug. 2017	Bid and Award		Bid twice, all bids over estimate.	No engagement required	None - proj. scope does not affect stormwater element	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Citywide service, 9
Ballfileds Wiring Hazard Mitigation (4 locations: Golden Gate, Curt Flood, Tassafaronga & Lowell )	96%	Aug. 2017	Construction		Bid over estimate. Rejected and negotiated bid.	Department as liaison to the community/users	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1, 4, 7, 3
Branch Library Renov – W. Oakland Asian Brookfield	0%	Aug. 2017	W. Oak. & Asian on hold Brookfield in dsg. revisions		Brookfield Library - Client revising scope and redesign required. No decisions on W. Oakland & Asian Br. yet.	Department as liaison to the community/users	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3, 2, and 7
Dimond Park - Lions Pool Impovements	91%	Aug. 2017	Post Construction	Dec. 2019		Through Community meetings and/or events	None - proj. scope does not affect stormwater element	ADA access pathway	N/A	N/A	General Plan - OSCAR (Open Space Conservation and Recreation) element	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4
FS #4 & #29 (This project is now only FS #4; Reduced allocation by \$430,000 which was moved to Project 1003436 OFD Apron & Hardscape within OFD category at request of OFD)		Aug. 2017	Planning		Pending site availability for FS #4. (Site has been identified for FS#29. New project No. 1004854 has been established for FS#29)	Through Community meetings and/or events	None - proj. scope does not affect stormwater element	ADA access pathway	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2 & 6
FS Renovations at Sta. 12, 16, 10, & 15		Aug. 2017	Bid and Award			Notification and posting at the Fire Facilities in advance of construction start to inform community of fire station closure and alternative service station information.	None - proj. scope does not affect stormwater element	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Citywide (3, 2, 1, 3
Head Start Arroyo Viejo (reduced funds from \$375k and reallocated \$150k to Manzanita proj)	69%	Aug. 2017	Complete	2/26/2020		Head Start as liaison to the community regarding the project as construction impacts community/users.	None - proj. scope does not affect stormwater element	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6
Head Start Brookfield (add'l funds of \$435,000 reallocated from Playground project)	76%	Aug. 2017	Complete	10/4/2019		Head Start as liaison to the community regarding the project as construction impacts community/users.	None - proj. scope does not affect stormwater element	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	7
Head Start Manzanita (Add'l funds of \$150k reallocated from Arroyo Viejo project)		Aug. 2017	Construction		Contractor unresponsive to negotiate cost of CO work. NOC has not been issued.	Head Start as liaison to the community regarding the project as construction impacts community/users.	None - proj. scope does not affect stormwater element	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5
Head Start Playground (reduced funds from \$480 and reallocated \$435k to Brookefield project)	100%	Aug. 2017	Complete	12/10/2018		Head Start as liaison to the community regarding the project as construction impacts community/users.	None - proj. scope does not affect stormwater element	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5, 6, 4, 2

	Name of Project	Address /Location	Description of Project that was used to	Department	Eundin-	Which bucket is funding	Funding Allocated	KK3 Funds Sport of	KK2 Eunding	% Spant 0	Balance Remaining	Total project	How much other	Sources of leveraged funding	% of VV
	Name of Project	Address/Location	Description of Project that was used to evaluate it	Department (Park, Library, Fire, etc.)		from (parks, library, fire,	Funding Allocated	KK? Funds Spent as of 11/27/2020	Encumbered	% Spent & Encumbered		Total project Cost	funding was leveraged?	Sources of leveraged funding	% of KK funds spent on soft cost (Report when project is complete
	Henry Robinson Multi-services Ctr. – Air Conditioning Replacement	559 - 16th St. Oakland, CA	Air Conditioning unit replacement	Human Service	1	Parks & Human Services	\$ 257,500	\$ 87,106	\$ 67,000	60%	\$ 103,394	\$ 457,500		Additional funds of \$200,000 from Meas KK second series approved for total project budgt of \$457,500	General pre and post constru n costs)
	Main Library Remodel - Lighting Upgrade	125-14th Street	Main Library Improvements	Library	1,2	Library	\$ 2,350,000	\$ 367,958	\$ 27,456	17%	\$ 1,954,586	\$ 2,350,000			
	OFD Apron & Hardscape – CW Stations	Stations #21, 16, 8, 5, 19, 13, 10 and 17.	Preliminary Design for New Fire Stations 4 and 29	Fire Dept	1	Fire	\$ 1,600,000	\$ 1,520,334	\$ 10,342	96%	\$ 69,325	\$ 1,600,000		\$600K of re-allocated Measure KK funds - \$170 000 Roofing Proj. # 1003437 and \$430,000 from FS 4 Feasibility Study Proj. 1003435.	),
	OFD Roof Assessment & Replacement	Stations 1,3,5, and 20.	Roof assessment and replacement	Fire Dept	1	Fire	\$ 855,500	\$ 710,730	\$ 138,627	99%	\$ 6,143	\$ 1,025,500		Reallcoated \$62,000 to OFD Apparatus Door project; Re-allocated \$170,000 to OFD Apron & Hardscape Proj.	4
	OFD Telescopic Apparatus Door Replacements at Fire Stations	Stations 3,5,6,7,15,17,24, & 25.	Telescopic apparatus doors replacement	Fire Dept	1	Fire	\$ 212,000	\$ 208,812	\$ -	98%	\$ 3,188	\$ 212,000		Reallcoated \$62,000 from OFD Roof project	
	Police Administration Building Feasibility	TBD	Phase II Feasibility Study, Right of Way Acquisition Options for Police Administration Building (PAB)	Police	1	Police	\$ 200,000	\$ 41,634	\$ 29,518	36%	\$ 128,848	\$ 212,000			
	Rainbow Recr. Center (Moved all funds to Project 1000854)	5800 International Blvd.	Rainbow Recreation Center & Park Expansion/Addition	OPRYD	1	Parks & Human Services	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 4,963,135	\$ 1,396	99%	\$ 35,469	\$ 13,701,138	\$ 8,701,138	WW East Bay Regional Park District \$2,164,500 California Housing and Community Development \$228,138 California Parks and Recreation \$380,000 California Housing and Community Development \$928,500 California Parks and Recreation \$2,015,019 California Parks and Recreation \$2,984,981 Total \$8,701,138	D
	Tassafaronga Gym Waterproofing	975 85th Ave. Oakland, CA 94621	Tassafaronga Gymnasium Upgrade	OPRYD	1	Parks & Human Services	\$ 420,000	\$ 394,496		94%	\$ 25,504	\$ 584,650	\$ 164,650	Additional funds from Housing Related Parks Program Grant \$164,650 for total project budget of \$584,650.	
	SUBTOTAL Series 1						\$ 21,985,000	\$ 13,586,471	\$ 624,113	65%	\$ 7,774,416	\$ 33,537,788	\$ 12,020,788		
435	FS #4 Feasibility Study	TBD	Feasibility Studies, Right of Way Acquisition Options, and preliminary design for new Fire Station 4 and 29	Fire Dept	1	Fire	\$ 1,200,000								
<del>981</del> 768	Allendale Rec Center Tot Lot (add'l funds)	3711 Suter St., Oakland, CA 94619	Tot Lot replacement and ADA pathway improvements	OPRYD	2	Parks & Human Services	\$ 262,500					\$ 742,500	\$480,000	\$60,000 ADA CIP Funds; \$420,000 Measrue HH funds	0

KK Board OPW proj update report 2019-Dec

Name of Project	% of KK funds spent on hard costs (Report		What phase is the project in		If the project is delayed, please describe the reason for the delay	Please describe the community engagement process (Community meetings or Department Liaison)	What stormwater elements are included? If none, please explain	What pedestrian safety improvements were included	safety	Was repaving done (y/n)	Which existing city plans does the project align with	What was the total CIP score?	What was the CIP score for Equity Q	What was the CIP score for Equity Q	for	What was the CIP score for Safety Q	City Council District
	when project is complete; Generally constructio n contract cost)	What date was the project assigned to staff?											1a	1b	2a	2b	
Henry Robinson Multi-services Ctr. – Air Conditioning Replacement		Aug. 2017	Design		Assessment of entire building's mechanical systems required to refine scope.	Head Start as liaison to the community regarding the project as construction impacts community/users.	None - proj. scope does not affect stormwater element	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Main Library Remodel - Lighting Upgrade		Aug. 2017	Design revisions		Client department revising/amending scope. Design revision required.	Library leads in communication and outreach to the library users.	None - proj. scope does not affect stormwater element	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Citywide service
OFD Apron & Hardscape – CW Stations	87%	Aug. 2017	Post Construction	20-Aug		No community engagement required	Directed water towards landscaping where feasible.	N/A	N/A	N/A	12.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Citywide
OFD Roof Assessment & Replacement		Aug. 2017	Complete	May-20		No community engagement required	None - proj. scope takes rain water through existing systems.	N/A	N/A	N/A	None	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Citywide
OFD Telescopic Apparatus Door Replacements at Fire Stations	100%	Aug. 2017	Complete	Jun-20		No community engagement required	None - proj. scope does not affect stormwater element	N/A	N/A	N/A	None	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Citywide
Police Administration Building Feasibility		Oct. 2016	Hold		No anticipated further work until site or funding is identified.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	None	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Citywide
Rainbow Recr. Center (Moved all funds to Project 1000854)		Sept. 2014	Complete	Apr. 2019		Robust community engagement in early 2014 and before as required to achieve grant award. Project designed by community input. Community stay engaged and informed during project construction, including modifications to a major element was brought back to the community for concurrence.	Incoporated stormwater retention basins/area, drainage filtered through landscape areas.	ent at areas	Provided bicycle parking racks on- site.	yes, on park site.	General Plan - OSCAR element	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6
Tassafaronga Gym Waterproofing	75%	Aug. 2017	Complete	20-Jun		Facility been closed for length of time. Client department is the liaison with community regarding project progress.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	None	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	7
SUBTOTAL Series 1																	
FS #4 Feasibility Study																	
Allendale Rec Center Tot Lot (add'l funds)			Bid and Award							N/A	General Plan - OSCAR element	N/A (Exist'g					4

	Name of Project	Address/Location	Description of Project that was used to evaluate it	Department (Park, Library, Fire, etc.)		Which bucket is funding from (parks, library, fire, etc.)		KK? Funds Spent as of 11/27/2020	KK? Funding Encumbered	% Spent & Encumbered	Balance Remaining (minus Cost Encumbrance)		How much other funding was leveraged?		% of KK funds spent or soft cost (Report when project i complet General
004848	Arroyo Viejo Rec. Ctr.	7701 Krause Ave. Oakland, CA 94605	Development of Arroyo Viejo Recreation Center to include: New media lab, dance studio, classrooms, hydration stations, security cameras, food pantry, bike repair shop, social hall, auditorium, makers workshop, shared office/work space, music studio, 2 commercial kitchens, showers, locker room, preschool learning lab, resource		2	Parks & Human Services	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 1,425	-	0%	\$ 2,998,575 \$	3,000,000			pre and post construe n costs)
004849	Brookdale Rec. Ctr. Expansion  Brookfield Br. Library Phase 2 (All funds moved to 1003440)	2535 High Street, Oakland, CA 94601 9255 Edes Ave., Oakland CA 94603	center, games room (pool tables, air hockey, board games, etc.), sports gym, fitness center.  Complete renovation and expansion for the existing Recreation Center and Discovery Center to allow for existing and expanded programs.  Demolish existing children's reading room an build new, expanded children's reading room	d Library		Parks & Human Services Library	\$ 2,000,000			0%	\$ 1,994,058 \$ \$ 742,465 \$	2,000,000	\$ 300,000	\$2,025,000 Measure KK - 1003440 \$300,000 Fund 2421 Development Impact Fee	
01412	Caldecott Trailhead Improvements	6900 Broadway, Oakland CA	with new walls, roof.  Trailhead Improvements and connection at North Oakland Sports Field	OPRYD	2	Parks & Human Services	\$ 486,300	\$ 3,971		1%	\$ 482,329 \$	1,437,000 \$	\$ 950,700	\$498,700 Measure WW; \$152,000 ADA CIP; \$300,000 Measure HH	
04851	Digital Arts & Culinary Academy Ph. 2 Renov	5818 International Blvd.	Facility Renovation Complete planned Phase 2 renovation of building which includes: Remodeling space for additional classrooms, adding a gender neutral bathroom, creating storage space, creating a new mechanical room, replacing lighting with LED lighting, adding a sprinkler system, completion of the front of the building (including proper signage), adding security cameras, IT improvement and repairing the front lights. Facility Remodel Adding audio tie-lines to the Multipurpose room and Studio, installing adding security lighting around building and garden area, adding four (4) exhaust hoods & vents over existing cooking stoves, adding a sprinkler system, addition of air conditioning (add ductwork to service all areas), and installing new additional kitchen cabinetry.		2	Parks & Human Services	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 42,085	\$ 136,733	12%	\$ 1,321,182 \$	1,500,000			

KK Board OPW proj update report 2019-Dec

Report date: Janaury 11, 2021									
Name of Project	% of KK	What phase is the Project completion If the project is Plea	ase describe the What stormwater What	What bicycle Was	Which existing	What What	What What	What	City Cou

Name of Project	% of KK funds spent on hard costs (Report when project is complete; Generally construction contract cost)	What date was the project assigned to staff?	project in	date (Actual)	delayed, please describe the reason for the delay	community engagement	included? If none, please explain	pedestrian safety improvements were included	were included		Which existing city plans does the project align with	score?	CIP score for Equity Q 1a	CIP score for Equity Q 1b	2a	for Safety Q 2b	City Council District
Arroyo Viejo Rec. Ctr.		March- April 2020	Hold		Project has been delayed due to lack of staff resource		TBD	TBD	TBD	N/A	General Plan - OSCAR element	67.2	12	4	5	0	6
Brookdale Rec. Ctr. Expansion		March- April 2020	Planning		Staffing resource.		TBD	TBD	TBD	N/A	General Plan - OSCAR element	63	16	0	5	0	4
Brookfield Br. Library Phase 2 (All funds moved to 1003440)		March- April 2020	Planning				TBD	TBD	TBD	N/A		55					7
Caldecott Trailhead Improvements		March- April 2020	Design		COVID 19 and staffing resource	Through Community meetings and/or events	Bioswales desinged to handle SW from new impervious accessible pathway	New accessible path of travel within park	N/A	N/A	General Plan-OSCAR element, Park Prioritization	N/A					1
Digital Arts & Culinary Academy Ph. 2 Renov		March- April 2020	Design			Department as liaison to the community/users	None. Minor landscape improvements are included in project scope.	None.	None	N/A		62.5	16	0	5	0	6

Page 6 of 16 KK Board OPW proj update report 2019-Dec

	Name of Project	Address/Location	Description of Project that was used to evaluate it	(Park, Library,	Round			KK? Funds Spent as of 11/27/2020	KK? Funding Encumbered	% Spent & Encumbered		otal project ost	funding was	Sources of leveraged funding	% of K
				Fire, etc.)	(1 or 2)	etc.)					Encumbrance)		leveraged?		spent soft co (Repo when projec comp Genei pre ai
977	Dimond Park - Tennis Courts	3860 Hanly Road		OPRYD	2	Parks & Human Services	\$ 300,000	1		0%	\$ 300,000 \$	300,000			n cos
984	Downtown Oakland Senior Center		Demolition and renovation of ground floor spaces including kitchens, lavatories, dining rooms, classrooms, canteen/lounge, hallways and storage areas. Prep kitchens and install new appliances and equipment to improve food safety and food preparation.	Human Services	2	Parks & Human Services	\$ 1,175,000	\$ 25,545		2%	\$ 1,149,455 \$	1,175,000			
352	East Oakland Senior Ctr Renovation		Demolition and renovation of the Kitchen: Improve the functionality of kitchen for congregate meals and other essential food programs including the replacement of stove. Kitchen is 25+ years old and most of the equipment, appliances, flooring, ceiling, dishwashing sanitization system requires upgrade to meet code. Demolition and renovation of two sets of 25- year old restrooms facility including all finishes, plumbing, fixtures, etc. as required to meet current codes.	Human Services	2	Parks & Human Services	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 13,034		1%	\$ 1,986,966 \$	2,048,350	\$ 48,350	\$48,350 Fund 1010 - ADA	
978	East Oakland Sport Center - Outdoor Pool	9161 Edes Avenue Oakland CA 94603	Installation of outdoor pool 25yard x 25 mete with office, administrative and storage space *starting Blocks for outdoor pool		2	Parks & Human Services	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 61,049	\$ 121,053	9%	\$ 1,817,898 \$	2,000,000			
53		1427 88th Ave., Oakland, CA 94621	Add air conditioning, public restrooms, upgra	d Library	2	Library	\$ 500,000	\$ 3,835		1%	\$ 496,165 \$	500,000			
	FS #29 New Station & Training Complex (\$1,200,000 moved to FS #4 Project #1003435 for continued feasibility work and future design work)	Proposed 905 - 66th Ave., Oakland, CA	Development of a new Fire Station #29 (estimate 10,000 s.f.) and potential new Training Resiliency Education Complex (TREC) to incoporate Fire Department operations, training facility, Urban Search and Rescue (USAR) program, and other community education programs. Potential sale of existing Training Tower site (Victory Court) to augment project fund needs for the new training facility. (Functequest to initiate design and land acquisition)		2	Fire	\$ 5,800,000	\$ 26,119		0%	\$ 5,773,881 \$	5,800,000			

Page 7 of 16 KK Board OPW proj update report 2019-Dec

Report date: Janaury 11, 2021																	
Name of Project	% of KK funds spent on hard costs (Report when project is complete; Generally constructio n contract cost)		What phase is the project in	Project completion date (Actual)	If the project is delayed, please describe the reason for the delay	Please describe the community engagement process (Community meetings or Department Liaison)	What stormwater elements are included? If none, please explain	pedestrian safety	safety	Was repaving done (y/n)	Which existing city plans does the project align with	What was the total CIP score?	What was the CIP score for Equity Q 1a	CIP score for	CIP score for	What was the CIP score for Safety Q 2b	City Council District
Dimond Park - Tennis Courts		March- April 2020	Construction		Re-surfacing requires warm / dry weather to completely dry multiple layers of surfacing prior to the start of subsequent layers. Courts being resurfaced are in extremely shaded areas.		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(N/A)					4
Downtown Oakland Senior Center		March- April 2020	Planning			Department as liaison to the community/users	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	None	48	4	4	5	7	2
East Oakland Senior Ctr Renovation		March- April 2020					TBD	TBD	RBD	N/A		53	12	4	5	3	7
East Oakland Sport Center - Outdoor Pool		March- April 2020	Planning				TBD	TBD	TBD	N/A		33	12	0	5	3	7
Elmhurst Br. Library Renov/Remodel		March- April 2020	Planning				N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		59	16	0	5	3	7
FS #29 New Station & Training Complex (\$1,200,000 moved to FS #4 Project #1003435 for continued feasibility work and future design work)		March- April 2020	Planning		Professional services contract is still being processed by Capital Contracts due to staffing resource.		TBD	TBD	TBD	N/A		N/A (Exist'g Proj)					6

Page 8 of 16 KK Board OPW proj update report 2019-Dec

	Name of Project		Description of Project that was used to evaluate it	Department (Park, Library, Fire, etc.)		Which bucket is funding from (parks, library, fire, etc.)		KK? Funds Spent as of 11/27/2020	KK? Funding Encumbered	% Spent & Encumbered	Balance Remaining (minus Encumbrance)	otal project ost	How much other funding was leveraged?	Sources of leveraged funding	% of K funds spent soft co (Report when project compl Gener pre an post
55	Head Start Ctr. Renov Tassafaronga		This project entails compliance with health and safety requirements (Head Start Performance Standards and Community Care Licensing), by installing a washer and dryer, including plumbing. In addition, replace existing poured in-place safety surfaces at the playground area due to uneven and deterioration.		2	Parks & Human Services	\$ 150,000			0%	\$ 150,000 \$	150,000			constr n costs
48	Henry Robinson Multi-services Ctr. – Air Conditioning Replacement (Add'l funds)	559 - 16th St. Oakland, CA	Air Conditioning unit replacement	Human Services	2	Parks & Human Services	\$ 200,000			0%	\$ 200,000 \$	200,000			
66	Holly Mini Park		Renovate existing park with new tot lot, benches, play area, and picnic area.	OPRYD	2	Parks & Human Services	\$ 400,000			0%	\$ 400,000 \$	700,000	\$ 300,000	) \$300K for design from Oakland Parks and Recreation Foundation and the Safety Impact Table Using Funds From The Kaiser Permanente, Sunlight Giving Foundation And Other Private Donors (Contractors to perform some work pro-bono)	
56	Hoover Br. Library - Feasib Study	TBD	New 10,000 sf facility located near MLK/28th/West St or 3000 Market St.	Library	2	Library	\$ 500,000	\$ 3,201		1%	\$ 496,799 \$	500,000	\$ -		
82	Joaquin Miller Park Cascade	3300 Joaquin Miller Park, Oakland, CA 94607	Repair bottom two fountains	OPRYD	2	Parks & Human Services	\$ 170,000			0%	\$ 170,000 \$	170,000			1
57	Lincoln Rec. Ctr. Expansion/Renov.	261 - 11th Street, Oakland, CA 94602	Renovation/Expansion of existing Lincoln Square Park Rec. Ctr. (Fund request to initiate design).	OPRYD	2	Parks & Human Services	\$ 1,700,000	\$ 102,448		6%	\$ 1,597,552 \$	1,700,000	\$ -		
80	Madison Park Irrigation Upgrade/Repair	9th St. and Madison Street.		OPRYD	2	Parks & Human Services	\$ 100,000			0%	\$ 100,000 \$	100,000	\$ -		+
58	Main Library - New facility feasibility study	TBD	New 160,000 sf facility for main library. Initiat	e Library	2	Library	\$ 700,000	\$ 4,559		1%	\$ 695,441 \$	700,000	\$ -		
59	Main Library - Ph. 2 renovation		Phase 2 building renovation: Additional lighting upgrade, lighting control; data/phone, painting, flooring, restroom upgrades, ceiling tile repair/painting, roof replacement, add HVAC for Teen Zone, improve lighting at Fire Alarm Building (staff parking), lighting in North and South side stairwell		2	Library	\$ 2,000,000			0%	\$ 2,000,000 \$	2,000,000	\$ -		
50 25)	Mosswood Community Center - project #1003625		Construct a new 12,000 s.f. Community/Recreation Center housing programs for Parks & Recreation, possibly adding Library, Head	OPRYD	2	Parks & Human Services	\$ 4,000,000	\$ 56,570		1%	\$ 3,943,430 \$	13,699,402	\$ 9,699,402	2 Insurance settlement funds, CNRA State grant, Kaiser Foundation donation, MacArthur Transit Development impact funds	

Page 9 of 16 KK Board OPW proj update report 2019-Dec

Name of Project	% of KK		What phase is the	Project completion	If the project is	Please describe the	What stormwater		What bicycle	Was	Which existing	What	What	What	What	What	City Council
	funds spent on hard costs (Report		project in	date (Actual)	delayed, please describe the reason for the delay	community engagement process (Community meetings or Department Liaison)	elements are included? If none, please explain	pedestrian safety improvements were included	safety improvements were included	repaving done (y/n)	city plans does the project align with	was the total CIP score?	CIP score for Equity Q	CIP score for Equity Q	CIP score for Safety Q	CIP score for Safety Q	District
	when project is complete; Generally constructio n contract cost)	What date was the project assigned to staff?											<b>1</b> a	1b	2a	2b	
Head Start Ctr. Renov Tassafaronga		March- April 2020	Planning			No engagement required	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		50.2	12	4	0	3	7
Henry Robinson Multi-services Ctr. – Air		March- April 2020	Design		Revised scope and	No engagement required	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A					2
Conditioning Replacement (Add'l funds)					funding gap							(Exist'g Proj)					
Holly Mini Park		March- April 2020	Design			Through Community meetings and/or events	N/A	N/A	N/a	N/A	General Plan - OSCAR element	N/A (Exist'g Proj)					7
Hoover Br. Library - Feasib Study		March- April 2020	Planning			Department as liaison to the community/users	NA	NA	NA	N/A	2006 Library Master Facilities Plan	52.5	16	0	5	3	
Joaquin Miller Park Cascade		March- April 2020	Planning			No engagement required	N/A	TBD	N/A	N/A	General Plan - OSCAR element	N/A					4
Lincoln Rec. Ctr. Expansion/Renov.		March- April 2020	Planning				TBD	TBD	TBD	N/A	* General Plan - OSCAR element * Downtown Oakland Specific Plan Draft	73.5	16	0	5	0	2
Madison Park Irrigation Upgrade/Repair		March- April 2020	Design			No engagement required	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	General Plan - OSCAR element	N/A					2
Main Library - New facility feasibility study		March- April 2020	Planning			Department as liaison to the community/users	NA	NA	NA	N/A	2006 Library Master Facilities Plan	81	8	4	5	7	Citywide
Main Library - Ph. 2 renovation		March- April 2020	Planning			Department as liaison to the community/users	N/A	N/a	N/a	N/A		55.2	8	4	5	0	Citywide
Mosswood Community Center - project #1003625		March- April 2020	Design			Through Community meetings and/or events	stormwater treatment planting areas	improved accessible path of travel to new building	N/A	N/A	General Plan - OSCAR element	N/A (Exist'g Proj)					3

Name of Project	Address/Location	Description of Project that was used to evaluate it	Department (Park, Library, Fire, etc.)		Which bucket is funding from (parks, library, fire, etc.)		KK? Funds Spent as of 11/27/2020	KK? Funding Encumbered	% Spent & Encumbered	Balance Remaining (minus Encumbrance)	g Total project Cost	How much other funding was leveraged?	r Sources of leveraged funding	% of K funds spent soft cc (Repo when projec compl Gener pre an post constr
	Lancaster St. and 1000 Oak Street, Oakland, CA 94601	The City's vast collection of art, historic and scientific artifacts, and culturally significant objects is currently housed in a building that has evidence of significant structural defects and does not meet current seismic requirements. A structural survey from 2012 identifies severe cracking in wooden compression and tension joists that support the ceiling. It also calls for reinforcement of the exterior walls to preven collapse. Work was undertaken in 2012 to repair the very worst of the structural timbers but there remains a number of trusses and support columns with cracks that compromise their load carrying capacity. Furthermore, anchoring of the exterior walls to the roof diaphragm are insufficient.  To protect the City's irreplaceable collection and provide a safe and secure environment for the people who work in this building, repairs must be done to at least the most vulnerable truss members, the exterior walls, and their	t		Energy, Seismic & Water Quality	\$ 4,000,000			0%	\$ 4,000,00	0 \$ 4,000,000			n cost
replacement/drainage improvt	Lancaster St. & 1000 Oak St, Oakland, CA 946	Floor replacement - replace the existing 12x12 linoleum tile flooring in lobby, hallways and work areas with sheet vinyl or other impervious flooring material with minimal joint spaces.  This will cover approximately 1/2 of the existing flooring in the entire shelter.  Drainage - 2 outdoor areas need drainage work: dog yard & ACO vehicle staging area. Both areas are basically non-functional. Grading, french drains needed in dog yard; unknown what will be needed for existing, non-functional vehicle staging area drain.	II		Energy, Seismic & Water Quality	\$ 1,350,000			3%	\$ 1,315,18				
Oakland Tool Lending Library		Relocate TLL into at least 4 stacking containers (approx 1200 sf), doubling the size of the current space.		2	Library	\$ 420,000	\$ 15,364		4%	\$ 404,63	6 \$ 420,000			
	2901 64th Ave, Oakland, CA 94605, and Madison St. at 9th Street, Oakland CA	Addition of pre-fabricated single-use public toilet similar to Portland Loo at Concordia and Madison Sq. Parks.		2	Parks & Human Services	\$ 500,000			0%	\$ 500,00	0 \$ 500,000			

Page 11 of 16 KK Board OPW proj update report 2019-Dec

Report date: Janaury 11, 2021	

Name of Project  Museum Collection Center Seismic	% of KK funds spent on hard costs (Report when project is complete; Generally construction contract cost)	What date was the project assigned to staff?  March- April 2020	project in	date (Actual)	If the project is delayed, please describe the reason for the delay	community engagement	included? If none,	What pedestrian safety improvements were included	safety	Was repaving done (y/n)	Which existing city plans does the project align with		for	What was the CIP score for Equity Q 1b	CIP score for	What was the CIP score for Safety Q 2b	City Council District
Improvements & Museum Landscape/Water Quality Improvements		Walter April 2020									Plan	21.3					Citywide
Oakland Animal Serv. Ctr Floor replacement/drainage improvt		March- April 2020	Design			No engagement required	TBD	N/A	N/A	N/A	None	43	12	4	0	4	Citywide
Oakland Tool Lending Library		March- April 2020	Planning			Department as liaison to the community/users	TBD	TBD	TBD	N/A		35.5	8	4	5	0	1
Public Restrooms - Concordia & Madison Parks		March- April 2020	Planning			No engagement required	TBD	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A					2, 6

Name of Project	Address/Location	Description of Project that was used to evaluate it	Department (Park, Library, Fire, etc.)		Which bucket is funding from (parks, library, fire, etc.)	Funding Allocated	KK? Funds Spent as of 11/27/2020	KK? Funding Encumbered	% Spent & Encumbered	Balance Remaining (minus Cost Encumbrance)	fundi	uch other ng was raged?	% of fund spen soft o (Rep wher proje comp
San Antonio Rec. Ctr. & HS CIP (title	1701 East 19th Street, Oakland,	San Antonio Rec Center Building Renovation:	OPRYD	2	Parks & Human Services	\$ 1,750,000	\$ 20,493	3	1%	\$ 1,729,507 \$	1,750,000		pre a post cons n cos
correction needed)	CA	Update/Renovate existing Rec. Center/Head Start facilities for programs.  1. Leakage from Roof and old water tank (in turret section of the building) have caused peeling paint & possible mold and mildew to the building walls, ceiling and floors. Primarily along back wall of main room, hallway and bathroom.  2. Roof access by teens has additionally caused leakage through the roof and may be helped by a fence to prevent access.  3. Fencing around both buildings needs to be taller and more secured to protect the kids and staff and equipment.  4. Renovation of the kitchen for community & commercial use.  5. Remove and replace entire building and replace with a larger more usable recreation center.  Head Start Building:  1. Needs children's bathroom renovations; children's toilets are leaking, sewage pipeline	v Ž										
West Oakland Br. Library Improvements		too small (technician suggested that need new Expand garage to accommodate new Mobile	Library	2	Library	\$ 1,525,000	\$ 970	)	0%	\$ 1,524,030 \$	1,525,000	NA	
(Ph 2)	94607	Library truck, electric vehicle charger, parking lot improvements, building envelope and systems improvements, interior improvements to update community room, restrooms, kitchen staff areas, reading areas, lobby, etc.	3										

Page 13 of 16 KK Board OPW proj update report 2019-Dec

Report date: Janaury 11, 2021		

Name of Project	% of KK funds spent on hard costs (Report when project is complete; Generally constructio n contract cost)	What date was the project assigned to staff?		date (Actual)	If the project is delayed, please describe the reason for the delay	Please describe the community engagement process (Community meetings or Department Liaison)	What stormwater elements are included? If none, please explain	pedestrian	safety improvements	Was repaving done (y/n)	Which existing city plans does the project align with	What was the total CIP score?	CIP score for	CIP score for	What was the CIP score for Safety Q 2a	CIP score for	
San Antonio Rec. Ctr. & HS CIP (title correction needed)		March- April 2020	Planning			Through Community meetings and/or events	TBD	TBD	TBD	N/A	General Plan - OSCAR element	69.5	12	4	5	0	2
West Oakland Br. Library Improvements (Ph 2)		March- April 2020	Hold		Hold pending Library direction if site will become resiliency hub.	Department as liaison to the community/users					2006 Library Master Facilities Plan	63.7	16	0	5	0	3

Page 14 of 16 KK Board OPW proj update report 2019-Dec

Name of Project	Address/Location	Description of Project that was used to evaluate it	Department (Park, Library, Fire, etc.)		Which bucket is funding from (parks, library, fire, etc.)	Funding Allocated	KK? Funds Spent as of 11/27/2020	KK? Funding Encumbered	% Spent & Balance Encumbered (minus Encumbi	Cost	oroject	How much other funding was leveraged?	% of KK funds spent or soft cost (Report when project i completal pre and post
West Oakland Senior Ctr. Renovation	1774 Adolina Street Oakland Cl	A Renovate and update existing Senior Center:	Human Sandras	2	Parks & Human Services	\$ 1,000,000	) \$ 11,874		1% \$	988,126 \$	1,000,000		constru n costs)
		* Address/Replace Roof & upper story Windows and Ceilings - Roof and second story windows are seriously compromised causing interior ceiling tiles to stain, decay, and fall off.  Plywood underneath has rot/damage. Compromised and needs replacement.  * Paint exterior building - paint currently old and chipped affecting exposed stucco structure.  * ADA Access - Replace Entry Door/Window with 42" wide door with ADA compliant open/closer and hardware. Recutcurb from parking lot to provide direct access to entry.  * Movable Partitions in Social Hall – replace panels which are stained and tattered.  * Update/address safety improvements inside and out.  * Provide Security Cameras & Gates - Front & rear entrance, for safety purpose.  * Upgrade Kitchen and bathroom to comply with current codes for disability and seniors and sanitary needs.	e										
		1				1.	1.	<b> </b>	<del>                                     </del>				
SUBTOTAL Series 2	94607					\$ 41,438,800	\$ 440,830	\$ 257,786	\$ 0 \$	40,740,184 \$	52,017,252	\$ 11,778,452	
SUBTOTAL Series 2 TOTAL Meas. KK Funds	94607					\$ 41,438,800	1%	1%	2%	98% 48,514,600	52,017,252	\$ 11,778,452	

Page 15 of 16 KK Board OPW proj update report 2019-Dec

Name of Project	% of KK		What phase is the	Project completion	If the project is	Please describe the	What stormwater	What	What bicycle	Was	Which existing	What	What	What	What	What	City Council
•	funds		•		delayed, please		elements are				city plans does				was the		District
	spent on				describe the reason	process	included? If none,				the project align				CIP score		
	hard costs				for the delay	(Community meetings or			were included		with	score?	for	for	for	for	
	(Report				,	Department Liaison)		were included							Safety Q	Safety Q	
	when					'							1a	1b	2a	2b	
	project is																
	complete;																
	Generally																
	constructio																
	n contract	What date was the															
	cost)	project assigned to															
		staff?															
West Oakland Senior Ctr. Renovation		March- April 2020	Planning		4 -6 month delay due	Department as liaison to the	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	None	61.5	16	0	0	7	3
					to scope refinement	community/users											
					and revisions by Client												
	<b>⊣</b>				Dept. (DHS) and OPW												
					Maintenance												
SUBTOTAL Series 2																	
SUBTOTAL Series 2 TOTAL Meas. KK Funds																	

Page 16 of 16 KK Board OPW proj update report 2019-Dec

#### ATTACHMENT E



Which language would you like to fill out the form in? // ¿En qué idioma le gustaría completar el formulario?

- English
- Español

# Capital Improvement Program (CIP) Public Request Form

The Capital Improvement Program or CIP improves and maintains Oakland's public buildings and spaces. Capital projects can look like building new recreation centers, fixing old fire stations, and repaving streets. By filling out this form, you can suggest a capital project in your neighborhood!

Questions that have a \* are required to be answered.

# **Types of Capital Projects:**

#### **Transportation:**

Capital projects here improve safety for walking, biking and/or driving. Examples include paving streets; repairing sidewalks, curb ramps, bridges; building separated bike lanes or pedestrian paths; improving traffic signals; adding elements to slow traffic and others.

#### **Buildings & Structures:**

Capital projects here include new building of or improvement of recreation centers, fire stations, community centers, and other City buildings, facilities and structures. These could be

in a park space.

#### Parks & Open Spaces:

Capital projects here include making improvements to playgrounds and tot lots, parks open space, baseball fields that could include facilities such as restroom, concession stands, and storage.

#### Sanitary Sewer/Wastewater:

Capital projects here include rebuilding of sewers throughout the City. The City is required to plan and make repairs and replacements to the old sewers and use practices that prevent sewage leaks into creeks, lakes, and the San Francisco Bay. Funding for emergency repair and replacement of sewer facilities is also included.

#### **Storm Drainage & Waterways:**

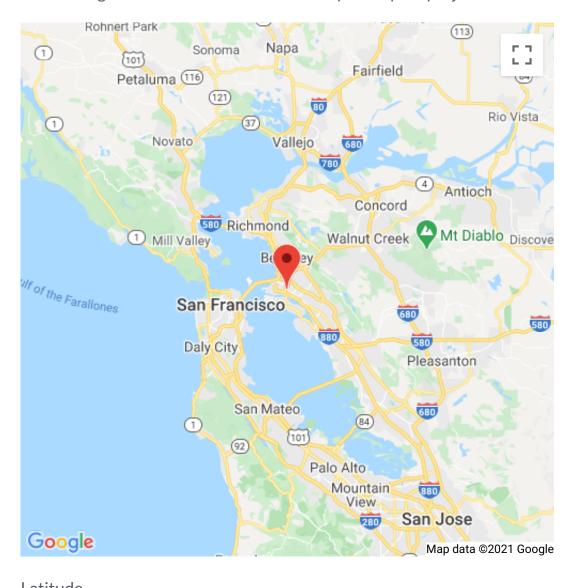
Capital projects here include the building of failing storm drains facilities and projects that protect and improve watersheds throughout the City such as creek improvement, green projects, and other stormwater pollution prevention projects to meet water regulations. Funding for emergency repair and replacement of storm drain facilities is also included.

Please check the type of capital project for your suggested idea (if you don't know, that's OK	):
--	----

Transportation	
☐ Buildings & Structures	
Parks & Open Spaces	
Sanitary Sewer/Wastewater	
Storm Drainage & Waterways	
Other:	



Please drag the cursor over the location of your capital project.



titude
ngitude
hat main street intersection is your capital project by? Example: Broadway and 14th St. *

# **CIP Prioritization Factors**

The CIP scores project ideas based on 9 Prioritization Factors -- ideas that score higher are more likely to be funded, so you can strengthen your idea by considering these factors.



form will provide space for you to explain more about these further below.

Gives access to health services and programs

Makes people safer

Gives access to recreational programs and services

Allows residents to access to jobs and supports the neighborhood's economy

Makes the neighborhood beautiful and gives it character

Makes the neighborhood more environmental-friendly (solar panels, energy conservation, and other ways to reduce carbon footprint)

Empowers neighborhood organizations and residents

Other:

In your opinion, which of these benefits will your capital project MOST LIKELY provide? This

How do you think your capital project can make the neighborhood better by adding health safety programs? (200 characters):	or
	h
20	00/200
How can your capital project make people safer? (200 characters)	
20	00/200
Describe how your capital project will give access to services that improve healthy living, live expectancy, new recreational centers, public health. (200 characters):	fe
20	00/200
	55, 200

How could your capital project give people access to job and support your neighborhood's economy (200 characters):

200/200
How could your capital project make the neighborhood more beautiful and give it character? (200 characters):
200/200
How does your capital project make the neighborhood more environmentally-friendly? (200 characters):

200/200

How can your capital project empower neighborhood resident and organizations? (200 characters):

200/200

Please list other groups or organizations, if any, that have worked on this capital project v you.	with
	200/200
Does this capital project have funding? Is there a deadline for the funding to be used? (20 characters):	00
	200/200
s this a NEW CAPITAL PROJECT or an IMPROVEMENT of an existing capital project?	
	200/200

As far as you can tell, what BARRIERS exist in making your capital project idea come to life? (200 characters):

	200/200
Will your project need funding for ongoing maintenance or service?	
	200/200
Is there anything else you wanted to say about your capital project? (200 characters):	
	200/200
Contact Information	
Requesting Contact Name *	

First Name	Last Name
Contact Phone Number*	
Contact Email *	
What main street intersection do you live by? E	Example: Broadway and 14th St. *
Did you have any problems or challenges comp	leting this form? If so, what were they?
	4
Subm	nit Form

Powered by Formstack Create your own form >

#### **ATTACHMENT F**



# **C.I.P DEPARTMENT Project Request Worksheet** for Building/Structure and Open Space Assets

Re	questing Contact N	ame Co	ontact Phone No.	Contact email
1.	Project Name (Site	Name)		
2.	Project Location/A	ddress (Include r	number, street, name, :	zip code)
3.	Describe Project W	/ork Area:		
	Project square foo	tage or length (li	near feet, miles):	
	Please attach any p	ohotos to the end	d of this form.	
4.	Council District (ch	eck all that apply	<b>/</b> )	
	☐ District 1	☐ District 3	☐ District 5	☐ District 7
	☐ District 2	☐ District 4	☐ District 6	☐ Citywide
5.	Proposed Work Ty	pe: (Choose one	category)	
	building or	system.	•	bstantial rehabilitation of an existing site,
	and/or incr	eases the value.	·	
	Remodel: \\ footprint.	Vork performed	to alter a site or buildir	ng over in a different way within existing
	☐ <b>Maintenan</b> state. This	does not include		ing improvements in their existing operational changes the character, scope, or size of the
	_			ding, etc. that does not exist.

6.	Type c	f Asset Category (What type of improvement-choose one):
		Buildings & Structures: Projects in this category include new construction and replacement or
		improvement of recreation centers, fire stations, community centers, and other City buildings,
		facilities and structures that could be in park space.
		Parks & Open Spaces: Projects in this category include improvements to playgrounds and tot lots parks open space, ballfields that could include support facilities such as restroom, concession,
		storage.

Map and check the appropriate box. Link: Oakland Equity Map    Highest   High   Medium   Low   Lowest   No Data    1b) Is the Project located within ½ mile of 100% affordable housing developments? Use the link and enter the proposed project address. Link: Oakland Affordable Housing Map   Yes   No    No    2) Health & Safety:    2a) (Building) If Project is in Highest, High or Medium High Priority Neighborhood only: Project must add programs or services to improve access to preventive care, child health, mortality, physical and mental health or reduce crime on site at locations with disparate crim rates.   Adds health programs?   Adds safety programs?   None  Describe health and/or safety programs indicated above (200 characters):    2a) (Open Space) If Project is in Highest, High, or Medium Priority Neighborhood only: Project/program provides recreational opportunities to target a disparity among communitie with less access. Is your project in an area considered "Park Deficient Neighborhood" according to the State Parks Community Fact Finder. Link: State Parks Community Fact Finder.		1) Equity/Investment in Underserved Oakland Communities:
Highest   High   High   Medium   Low   Lowest   No Data      1b) Is the Project located within ½ mile of 100% affordable housing developments? Use the link and enter the proposed project address. Link: Oakland Affordable Housing Map   Yes   No      2) Health & Safety:   2a) (Building) If Project is in Highest, High or Medium High Priority Neighborhood only: Project must add programs or services to improve access to preventive care, child health, mortality, physical and mental health or reduce crime on site at locations with disparate criminates.   Adds health programs?   Adds safety programs?   None   Describe health and/or safety programs indicated above (200 characters):      2a) (Open Space) If Project is in Highest, High, or Medium Priority Neighborhood only: Project/program provides recreational opportunities to target a disparity among community with less access. Is your project in an area considered "Park Deficient Neighborhood" according to the State Parks Community Fact Finder. Link: State Parks Community Fact Finder (1) Enter address and hit enter; 2) Note the data for "Parks per 1,000 People"   Test and check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People"   Yes (check one)   Ses than 3 acres per 1000 residents   greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents   greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents		1a) What Neighborhood Priority is your proposed project located in? Please use the Oakland Equ
High   Medium   Low   Lowest   No Data    1b) Is the Project located within ¼ mile of 100% affordable housing developments? Use the link and enter the proposed project address. Link: Oakland Affordable Housing Map   Yes   No    2) Health & Safety:  2a) (Building) If Project is in Highest, High or Medium High Priority Neighborhood only: Project must add programs or services to improve access to preventive care, child health, mortality, physical and mental health or reduce crime on site at locations with disparate criminates.    Adds health programs?   Adds safety programs indicated above (200 characters):  2a) (Open Space) If Project is in Highest, High, or Medium Priority Neighborhood only: Project/program provides recreational opportunities to target a disparity among community with less access. Is your project in an area considered "Park Deficient Neighborhood" according to the State Parks Community Fact Finde (1) Enter address and hit enter; 2) Note the data for "Parks per 1,000 People" in the table to left and check the appropriate box below.  Please check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People"   Yes (check one)   less than 3 acres per 1000 residents   greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents   greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents		Map and check the appropriate box. Link: Oakland Equity Map
Medium   Low   Lowest   No Data		☐ Highest
Low   Lowest   No Data    1b) Is the Project located within ¼ mile of 100% affordable housing developments? Use the link and enter the proposed project address. Link: Oakland Affordable Housing Map   Yes   No  2) Health & Safety:  2a) (Building) If Project is in Highest, High or Medium High Priority Neighborhood only: Project must add programs or services to improve access to preventive care, child health, mortality, physical and mental health or reduce crime on site at locations with disparate crim rates.    Adds health programs?   Adds safety programs?   None  Describe health and/or safety programs indicated above (200 characters):  2a) (Open Space) If Project is in Highest, High, or Medium Priority Neighborhood only: Project/program provides recreational opportunities to target a disparity among communitie with less access. Is your project in an area considered "Park Deficient Neighborhood" according to the State Parks Community Fact Finder. Link: State Parks Community Fact Finde (1) Enter address and hit enter; 2) Note the data for "Parks per 1,000 People" in the table to left and check the appropriate box below.  Please check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People"   Yes (check one)   less than 3 acres per 1000 residents   greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents		☐ High
□ Lowest □ No Data  1b) Is the Project located within ¼ mile of 100% affordable housing developments? Use the link and enter the proposed project address. Link: Oakland Affordable Housing Map □ Yes □ No  2) Health & Safety:  2a) (Building) If Project is in Highest, High or Medium High Priority Neighborhood only: Project must add programs or services to improve access to preventive care, child health, mortality, physical and mental health or reduce crime on site at locations with disparate crim rates. □ Adds health programs? □ Adds safety programs? □ None  Describe health and/or safety programs indicated above (200 characters):  2a) (Open Space) If Project is in Highest, High, or Medium Priority Neighborhood only: Project/program provides recreational opportunities to target a disparity among community with less access. Is your project in an area considered "Park Deficient Neighborhood" according to the State Parks Community Fact Finder. Link: State Parks Community Fact Finder (1) Enter address and hit enter; 2) Note the data for "Parks per 1,000 People" in the table to left and check the appropriate box below.  Please check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People" □ Yes (check one) □ less than 3 acres per 1000 residents □ greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents		☐ Medium
□ No Data  1b) Is the Project located within ¼ mile of 100% affordable housing developments? Use the link and enter the proposed project address. Link: Oakland Affordable Housing Map □ Yes □ No  2) Health & Safety:  2a) (Building) If Project is in Highest, High or Medium High Priority Neighborhood only: Project must add programs or services to improve access to preventive care, child health, mortality, physical and mental health or reduce crime on site at locations with disparate crim rates.  □ Adds health programs? □ Adds safety programs? □ None  Describe health and/or safety programs indicated above (200 characters):  2a) (Open Space) If Project is in Highest, High, or Medium Priority Neighborhood only: Project/program provides recreational opportunities to target a disparity among communities with less access. Is your project in an area considered "Park Deficient Neighborhood" according to the State Parks Community Fact Finder. Link: State Parks Community Fact Finder (1) Enter address and hit enter; 2) Note the data for "Parks per 1,000 People" in the table to left and check the appropriate box below.  Please check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People" □ Yes (check one) □ less than 3 acres per 1000 residents □ greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents		□ Low
1b) Is the Project located within ¼ mile of 100% affordable housing developments? Use the link and enter the proposed project address. Link: Oakland Affordable Housing Map Yes No  2) Health & Safety:  2a) (Building) If Project is in Highest, High or Medium High Priority Neighborhood only: Project must add programs or services to improve access to preventive care, child health, mortality, physical and mental health or reduce crime on site at locations with disparate criminates.  Adds health programs? Adds safety programs? None  Describe health and/or safety programs indicated above (200 characters):  2a) (Open Space) If Project is in Highest, High, or Medium Priority Neighborhood only: Project/program provides recreational opportunities to target a disparity among communities with less access. Is your project in an area considered "Park Deficient Neighborhood" according to the State Parks Community Fact Finder. Link: State Parks Community Fact Finder (1) Enter address and hit enter; 2) Note the data for "Parks per 1,000 People" in the table to left and check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People" Yes (check one) I less than 3 acres per 1000 residents I greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents		☐ Lowest
and enter the proposed project address. Link: Oakland Affordable Housing Map  Yes No  2) Health & Safety:  2a) (Building) If Project is in Highest, High or Medium High Priority Neighborhood only: Project must add programs or services to improve access to preventive care, child health, mortality, physical and mental health or reduce crime on site at locations with disparate crim rates.  Adds health programs? Adds safety programs? None  Describe health and/or safety programs indicated above (200 characters):  2a) (Open Space) If Project is in Highest, High, or Medium Priority Neighborhood only: Project/program provides recreational opportunities to target a disparity among communitie with less access. Is your project in an area considered "Park Deficient Neighborhood" according to the State Parks Community Fact Finder. Link: State Parks Community Fact Finder (1) Enter address and hit enter; 2) Note the data for "Parks per 1,000 People" in the table to left and check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People" Yes (check one) I less than 3 acres per 1000 residents I greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents		□ No Data
□ Yes □ No  2) Health & Safety:  2a) (Building) If Project is in Highest, High or Medium High Priority Neighborhood only: Project must add programs or services to improve access to preventive care, child health, mortality, physical and mental health or reduce crime on site at locations with disparate criminates.  □ Adds health programs? □ Adds safety programs? □ None  Describe health and/or safety programs indicated above (200 characters):  2a) (Open Space) If Project is in Highest, High, or Medium Priority Neighborhood only: Project/program provides recreational opportunities to target a disparity among communities with less access. Is your project in an area considered "Park Deficient Neighborhood" according to the State Parks Community Fact Finder. Link: State Parks Community Fact Finder (1) Enter address and hit enter; 2) Note the data for "Parks per 1,000 People" in the table to left and check the appropriate box below.  Please check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People" □ Yes (check one) □ less than 3 acres per 1000 residents □ greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents		1b) Is the Project located within ¼ mile of 100% affordable housing developments? Use the link
2) Health & Safety:  2a) (Building) If Project is in Highest, High or Medium High Priority Neighborhood only: Project must add programs or services to improve access to preventive care, child health, mortality, physical and mental health or reduce crime on site at locations with disparate crim rates.  Adds health programs? Adds safety programs? None  Describe health and/or safety programs indicated above (200 characters):  2a) (Open Space) If Project is in Highest, High, or Medium Priority Neighborhood only: Project/program provides recreational opportunities to target a disparity among communities with less access. Is your project in an area considered "Park Deficient Neighborhood" according to the State Parks Community Fact Finder. Link: State Parks Community Fact Finder (1) Enter address and hit enter; 2) Note the data for "Parks per 1,000 People" in the table to left and check the appropriate box below.  Please check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People" Yes (check one)   □ less than 3 acres per 1000 residents   □ greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents		and enter the proposed project address. Link: Oakland Affordable Housing Map
2) Health & Safety:  2a) (Building) If Project is in Highest, High or Medium High Priority Neighborhood only: Project must add programs or services to improve access to preventive care, child health, mortality, physical and mental health or reduce crime on site at locations with disparate criminates.  Adds health programs? Adds safety programs? None  Describe health and/or safety programs indicated above (200 characters):  2a) (Open Space) If Project is in Highest, High, or Medium Priority Neighborhood only: Project/program provides recreational opportunities to target a disparity among communities with less access. Is your project in an area considered "Park Deficient Neighborhood" according to the State Parks Community Fact Finder. Link: State Parks Community Fact Finder (1) Enter address and hit enter; 2) Note the data for "Parks per 1,000 People" in the table to left and check the appropriate box below.  Please check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People" See check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People"		
2a) (Building) If Project is in Highest, High or Medium High Priority Neighborhood only: Project must add programs or services to improve access to preventive care, child health, mortality, physical and mental health or reduce crime on site at locations with disparate crim rates.  Adds health programs? Adds safety programs? None  Describe health and/or safety programs indicated above (200 characters):  2a) (Open Space) If Project is in Highest, High, or Medium Priority Neighborhood only: Project/program provides recreational opportunities to target a disparity among communitie with less access. Is your project in an area considered "Park Deficient Neighborhood" according to the State Parks Community Fact Finder. Link: State Parks Community Fact Finde (1) Enter address and hit enter; 2) Note the data for "Parks per 1,000 People" in the table to left and check the appropriate box below.  Please check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People" Yes (check one) I less than 3 acres per 1000 residents I greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents		□ No
Project must add programs or services to improve access to preventive care, child health, mortality, physical and mental health or reduce crime on site at locations with disparate crim rates.  Adds health programs? Adds safety programs? None  Describe health and/or safety programs indicated above (200 characters):  2a) (Open Space) If Project is in Highest, High, or Medium Priority Neighborhood only: Project/program provides recreational opportunities to target a disparity among communitie with less access. Is your project in an area considered "Park Deficient Neighborhood" according to the State Parks Community Fact Finder. Link: State Parks Community Fact Finder (1) Enter address and hit enter; 2) Note the data for "Parks per 1,000 People" in the table to left and check the appropriate box below.  Please check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People" Yes (check one) greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents	_	·
mortality, physical and mental health or reduce crime on site at locations with disparate crim rates.  Adds health programs? Adds safety programs? None  Describe health and/or safety programs indicated above (200 characters):  2a) (Open Space) If Project is in Highest, High, or Medium Priority Neighborhood only: Project/program provides recreational opportunities to target a disparity among communitie with less access. Is your project in an area considered "Park Deficient Neighborhood" according to the State Parks Community Fact Finder. Link: State Parks Community Fact Finder (1) Enter address and hit enter; 2) Note the data for "Parks per 1,000 People" in the table to left and check the appropriate box below.  Please check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People" Yes (check one) less than 3 acres per 1000 residents greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents		
rates.  Adds health programs? Adds safety programs? None  Describe health and/or safety programs indicated above (200 characters):  2a) (Open Space) If Project is in Highest, High, or Medium Priority Neighborhood only: Project/program provides recreational opportunities to target a disparity among communitie with less access. Is your project in an area considered "Park Deficient Neighborhood" according to the State Parks Community Fact Finder. Link: State Parks Community Fact Finde (1) Enter address and hit enter; 2) Note the data for "Parks per 1,000 People" in the table to left and check the appropriate box below.  Please check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People"  Yes (check one) less than 3 acres per 1000 residents greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents		
<ul> <li>Adds health programs?</li> <li>Adds safety programs?</li> <li>None</li> <li>Describe health and/or safety programs indicated above (200 characters):</li> <li>2a) (Open Space) If Project is in Highest, High, or Medium Priority Neighborhood only:         Project/program provides recreational opportunities to target a disparity among communitie with less access. Is your project in an area considered "Park Deficient Neighborhood" according to the State Parks Community Fact Finder. Link: State Parks Community Fact Finder (1) Enter address and hit enter; 2) Note the data for "Parks per 1,000 People" in the table to left and check the appropriate box below.</li> <li>Please check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People"</li> <li>Yes (check one)</li> <li>less than 3 acres per 1000 residents</li> <li>greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>□ Adds safety programs?</li> <li>□ None</li> <li>Describe health and/or safety programs indicated above (200 characters):</li> <li>2a) (Open Space) If Project is in Highest, High, or Medium Priority Neighborhood only:         Project/program provides recreational opportunities to target a disparity among communities with less access. Is your project in an area considered "Park Deficient Neighborhood" according to the State Parks Community Fact Finder. Link: State Parks Community Fact Finder (1) Enter address and hit enter; 2) Note the data for "Parks per 1,000 People" in the table to left and check the appropriate box below.</li> <li>Please check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People"</li> <li>□ Yes (check one)</li> <li>□ less than 3 acres per 1000 residents</li> <li>□ greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents</li> </ul>		rates.
<ul> <li>□ Adds safety programs?</li> <li>□ None</li> <li>Describe health and/or safety programs indicated above (200 characters):</li> <li>2a) (Open Space) If Project is in Highest, High, or Medium Priority Neighborhood only:         Project/program provides recreational opportunities to target a disparity among communities with less access. Is your project in an area considered "Park Deficient Neighborhood" according to the State Parks Community Fact Finder. Link: State Parks Community Fact Finder (1) Enter address and hit enter; 2) Note the data for "Parks per 1,000 People" in the table to left and check the appropriate box below.</li> <li>Please check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People"</li> <li>□ Yes (check one)</li> <li>□ less than 3 acres per 1000 residents</li> <li>□ greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents</li> </ul>		□ Adds health programs?
□ None  Describe health and/or safety programs indicated above (200 characters):  2a) (Open Space) If Project is in Highest, High, or Medium Priority Neighborhood only:  Project/program provides recreational opportunities to target a disparity among communities with less access. Is your project in an area considered "Park Deficient Neighborhood" according to the State Parks Community Fact Finder. Link: State Parks Community Fact Finder (1) Enter address and hit enter; 2) Note the data for "Parks per 1,000 People" in the table to left and check the appropriate box below.  Please check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People"  □ Yes (check one)  □ less than 3 acres per 1000 residents  □ greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents		
Describe health and/or safety programs indicated above (200 characters):  2a) (Open Space) If Project is in Highest, High, or Medium Priority Neighborhood only: Project/program provides recreational opportunities to target a disparity among communities with less access. Is your project in an area considered "Park Deficient Neighborhood" according to the State Parks Community Fact Finder. Link: <a href="State Parks Community Fact Finder">State Parks Community Fact Finder</a> (1) Enter address and hit enter; 2) Note the data for "Parks per 1,000 People" in the table to left and check the appropriate box below.  Please check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People"  See (check one)		
2a) (Open Space) If Project is in Highest, High, or Medium Priority Neighborhood only:  Project/program provides recreational opportunities to target a disparity among communities with less access. Is your project in an area considered "Park Deficient Neighborhood" according to the State Parks Community Fact Finder. Link: State Parks Community Fact Finder (1) Enter address and hit enter; 2) Note the data for "Parks per 1,000 People" in the table to left and check the appropriate box below.  Please check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People"  See (check one)  Eless than 3 acres per 1000 residents  Greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents		
Project/program provides recreational opportunities to target a disparity among communities with less access. Is your project in an area considered "Park Deficient Neighborhood" according to the State Parks Community Fact Finder. Link: <a href="State Parks Community Fact Finder">State Parks Community Fact Finder</a> (1) Enter address and hit enter; 2) Note the data for "Parks per 1,000 People" in the table to left and check the appropriate box below.  Please check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People"  Yes (check one)  less than 3 acres per 1000 residents  greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents		bescribe ficultifully of surety programs maleuted above (200 characters).
Project/program provides recreational opportunities to target a disparity among communities with less access. Is your project in an area considered "Park Deficient Neighborhood" according to the State Parks Community Fact Finder. Link: <a href="State Parks Community Fact Finder">State Parks Community Fact Finder</a> (1) Enter address and hit enter; 2) Note the data for "Parks per 1,000 People" in the table to left and check the appropriate box below.  Please check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People"  Yes (check one)  less than 3 acres per 1000 residents  greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents		2a) (Open Space) If Project is in Highest, High, or Medium Priority Neighborhood only:
with less access. Is your project in an area considered "Park Deficient Neighborhood" according to the State Parks Community Fact Finder. Link: <a href="State Parks Community Fact Finder">State Parks Community Fact Finder</a> . (1) Enter address and hit enter; 2) Note the data for "Parks per 1,000 People" in the table to left and check the appropriate box below.  Please check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People"		
<ul> <li>(1) Enter address and hit enter; 2) Note the data for "Parks per 1,000 People" in the table to left and check the appropriate box below.</li> <li>Please check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People"  <ul> <li>Yes (check one)</li> <li>less than 3 acres per 1000 residents</li> <li>greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
left and check the appropriate box below.  Please check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People"		according to the State Parks Community Fact Finder. Link: State Parks Community Fact Finder
Please check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People"  Yes (check one)  less than 3 acres per 1000 residents  greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents		(1) Enter address and hit enter; 2) Note the data for "Parks per 1,000 People" in the table to
<ul><li>☐ Yes (check one)</li><li>☐ less than 3 acres per 1000 residents</li><li>☐ greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents</li></ul>		left and check the appropriate box below.
<ul><li>☐ less than 3 acres per 1000 residents</li><li>☐ greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents</li></ul>		Please check the appropriate "Parks per 1,000 People"
$\square$ greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents		☐ Yes (check one)
		$\square$ less than 3 acres per 1000 residents
□ No		$\square$ greater than 3 acres per 1000 residents

Check all that apply:  Does it remove hazards?  Yes  No  Does it add safety and security?  Yes  No
Describe how it removes hazards or adds safety and security (200 characters):
2c) Does the Project increase access to services for healthy living or improved public health? Such as, new recreational amenities or programs; access to information (health, medical, nutrition, exercise, etc.); any other opportunities that influence life expectancy, healthy living and access to community services.
<ul> <li>☐ Yes</li> <li>☐ Describe <u>new</u> service, amenity or program that currently does not exist that addresses healthy living, improved public health, new recreational opportunities, other opportunities that influence life expectancy;</li> <li>☐ Describe <u>new</u> access to health, medical, nutrition, exercise, etc. information (can be programs, extended hours to the programs</li> <li>☐ No</li> </ul>
Describe service or access that will be provided indicated above (200 characters):
3) Community Investment and Economic Prosperity:
3a) If Project is in Highest, High or Medium High Priority Neighborhood only:  Does the Project provide economic development opportunities by providing jobs, job training or internship opportunities by partnering with community programs?
Check all that apply:
<ul> <li>Project increases job and economic opportunities for low income and people of color</li> <li>Project improves mobility to access needed local amenities (jobs, housing, education, recreation, services) among Oaklanders with disparate access;</li> <li>Project increases the number of transportation programs/services designed for seniors, youth, low income communities and people with disabilities</li> <li>Project improves lighting near key businesses, education, or recreational facilities which are utilized by communities with disparately low use / engagement</li> <li>Project supports people of color business ownership;</li> <li>Project increases educational opportunities, access to employment information or increases graduation rates.</li> </ul>

□ None.
3b) Does the Project promote local economic development/opportunities and/or revitalize the area and/or create community building opportunities?
Check all that apply:
<ul> <li>Project contributes/integrates to the existing aesthetic value and character of the neighborhood or corridor;</li> <li>Project improves conditions to business centers/corridors bringing more customers by adding Automated Pedestrian Signals or on-street parking turnover;</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>□ Project stabilizes and maintains people in the neighborhood</li> <li>□ Project increases home ownership;</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Project increases nome ownership,</li> <li>Project creates hydrological improvements and flood prevention, such as increasing flow capacity, improving/restoring create meander and pools;</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Project creates community stewardship or a new social and economic community benefit such as providing significant improvement to the local area; increases customer satisfaction with better on-street information;</li> </ul>
<ul><li>☐ Project addresses loading needs of businesses.</li><li>☐ None.</li></ul>
List benefits in each category. (200 characters)
3c) Does the Project restores/preserves existing cultural, historic and/or natural resource?
List resource(s) and CEDA Historic Resource Category. <u>CEDA Historic Resource Category Map</u> (Click on Parcels and CEDA APP, Historic Resources sub layer). Hint: Turn layers on/off one at a time.
Is the proposed project in any of these sublayers? (Check all that apply)
<ul><li>☐ Designated Historic District</li><li>☐ Landmark</li></ul>
☐ Area of Primary Importance:
☐ Potential Designated Historic Property
<ul><li>☐ Areas of Secondary Importance</li><li>☐ None</li></ul>
4) Environment/Sustainability:
4a) Does the Project address equity goals specific to improve sustainability, reduce greenhouse gas emissions, or promote community leadership in neighborhood most in need?
Check all that apply:

☐ Encourage/empower neighborhood organizations around environmental justice
☐ Reduce carbon footprint – such as solar panels, electric replacement of natural gas
appliances, energy storage
☐ Reduce natural resources use – such as solar panel, limited water use fixtures
□ Other
□ None
Please describe "Other" (200 characters):
4b) Does the Project integrates multiple strategies implementing Action Items from the Equitable
Climate Action Plan (ECAP) including reduction or elimination of natural gas systems, conversion
of facility to a resilience hub, expansion of electric vehicle charging infrastructure, green
infrastructure, access to multiple transportation options and reduces the need for auto
dependency, integrate multiple strategies to promote sustainable neighborhoods? Link:
Oakland Equitable Climate Action Plan (ECAP)
Charle all that apply
Check all that apply:
<ul> <li>Project supports two ECAP Action Items (specify by Action Item numbers)</li> <li>Project supports three ECAP Action Items (specify by Action Item numbers)</li> </ul>
☐ Project supports four or more ECAP Action Items (specify by Action Item numbers)
☐ Project will meet Green Building Ordinance (LEED Silver Certification)
☐ Project will meet Bay Friendly Landscaping Ordinance (ReScape Certification)
□ None
Please describe the specific ECAP Action Item Numbers the Project will support (200 characters):
4c) Does the Project is designed to promote resiliency by facilitating emergency response
services/facility and/or reducing the impact of natural disasters, including climate change?
Check all that apply:
☐ Installs solar photovoltaic panels
☐ Installs energy storage (chemical or mechanical battery systems)
☐ Creates or enhances ability of facility to operate as a resilience hub (project provides full
commercial kitchen, showers, cooling center, full ADA compliance)
☐ Project eliminates natural gas from a facility (risk reduction)
☐ Enhances electrical or operational systems in a post disaster relief facility
$\square$ Adds or enhances onsite Recycled water, rainwater collection, carbon sequestration
□ None
5) Improvement: Level and Quality of Service
5a) Does the Project target reduced disparities with improved quality of service or resources? Do
the Project improvements invest in geographies or among communities that have reduced
Quality of Service relative to others?

Chook all that apply
Check all that apply:  ☐ Senior
☐ Low Income
☐ Youth between 10-19
<ul><li>☐ Population with a Disability</li><li>☐ Zero Vehicle Households</li></ul>
☐ None
□ Notie
Describe how (200 characters):
5b) Does the Project improve or expand the level of quality of service for the public, wildlife or
property?
Check one:
☐ Yes
□ No
If "YES", describe any added programs, activities, or increasing/improving wildlife habitat as a result
of this project (200 characters)
6) Asset (Existing) Conditions:
6a) Does the Project lessen the amount of system/facility downtime by:
boes the Project lessen the amount of system/racinty downtime by.
Check all that apply:
☐ Maintain current infrastructure footprint?
☐ Improve current infrastructure?
☐ Replace current infrastructure?
☐ Other: (List)
□ None
6b) Does the Project mitigate more expensive future repair or reduces operation and maintenance
(O&M)?
Check one:
☐ Yes
□ No
6c) Does the Project increase the useful life of the asset?
Check one:
☐ Yes
□ No
7) Project Readiness:
7a) Stage of the Draiget.
7a) Stage of the Project:

Check one:
☐ No Work Initiated
☐ Feasibility Study
☐ Schematic Design
Design Development
☐ >90% Construction Drawings
7b) Project has no significant engineering barriers to completion of design or implementation (such as right of way acquisition, CEQA, EIR)
Has the project overcome the following significant barriers in order to move forward with the
construction of the project?
construction of the project.
Check all that apply:
☐ Project is ready to advertise for construction
☐ Internal and external stakeholders have endorsed the project
☐ Necessary legislative action is completed such as Council-approved operating agreements
☐ All Planning approvals (CEQA, EIR, Historic, Planning Commission) and Building Plan Check is
completed
$\square$ Right-of-way acquisition or any land use agreements have been completed or is not necessary for
the project
□ None
7-) December Decimal has a finalized the decidition of a starting 2
7c) Does the Project have funding with deadlines/expiration?
Check one:
Check one.
□ Vos
☐ Yes
□ No
□ No 8) Multiple Asset Category Benefit and Collaborative Opportunities:
No  8) Multiple Asset Category Benefit and Collaborative Opportunities:  8a) Does the Project partner or bundle opportunities with other local, state or federal agencies to
<ul> <li>No</li> <li>8) Multiple Asset Category Benefit and Collaborative Opportunities:</li> <li>8a) Does the Project partner or bundle opportunities with other local, state or federal agencies to leverage non-fiscal resources? Is this project driven by an under-represented (i.e. youth,</li> </ul>
No  8) Multiple Asset Category Benefit and Collaborative Opportunities:  8a) Does the Project partner or bundle opportunities with other local, state or federal agencies to
<ul> <li>No</li> <li>8) Multiple Asset Category Benefit and Collaborative Opportunities:</li> <li>8a) Does the Project partner or bundle opportunities with other local, state or federal agencies to leverage non-fiscal resources? Is this project driven by an under-represented (i.e. youth,</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>□ No</li> <li>8) Multiple Asset Category Benefit and Collaborative Opportunities:</li> <li>8a) Does the Project partner or bundle opportunities with other local, state or federal agencies to leverage non-fiscal resources? Is this project driven by an under-represented (i.e. youth, minority group, single-parent families, seniors, disabled, etc.) group?</li> <li>□ Yes</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>No</li> <li>8) Multiple Asset Category Benefit and Collaborative Opportunities:</li> <li>8a) Does the Project partner or bundle opportunities with other local, state or federal agencies to leverage non-fiscal resources? Is this project driven by an under-represented (i.e. youth, minority group, single-parent families, seniors, disabled, etc.) group?</li> <li>Yes Check all that apply:</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>□ No</li> <li>8) Multiple Asset Category Benefit and Collaborative Opportunities:</li> <li>8a) Does the Project partner or bundle opportunities with other local, state or federal agencies to leverage non-fiscal resources? Is this project driven by an under-represented (i.e. youth, minority group, single-parent families, seniors, disabled, etc.) group?</li> <li>□ Yes</li> <li>Check all that apply:</li> <li>□ Collaborate with outside agencies or under-represented community</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>No</li> <li>8) Multiple Asset Category Benefit and Collaborative Opportunities:</li> <li>8a) Does the Project partner or bundle opportunities with other local, state or federal agencies to leverage non-fiscal resources? Is this project driven by an under-represented (i.e. youth, minority group, single-parent families, seniors, disabled, etc.) group?</li> <li>☐ Yes</li> <li>Check all that apply:</li> <li>☐ Collaborate with outside agencies or under-represented community</li> <li>☐ Concept/design emerged from a community-driven planning process</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>□ No</li> <li>8) Multiple Asset Category Benefit and Collaborative Opportunities:</li> <li>8a) Does the Project partner or bundle opportunities with other local, state or federal agencies to leverage non-fiscal resources? Is this project driven by an under-represented (i.e. youth, minority group, single-parent families, seniors, disabled, etc.) group?</li> <li>□ Yes</li> <li>□ Check all that apply:</li> <li>□ Collaborate with outside agencies or under-represented community</li> <li>□ Concept/design emerged from a community-driven planning process</li> <li>□ Leverage existing funding sources (outside OPW and DOT).</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>No</li> <li>8) Multiple Asset Category Benefit and Collaborative Opportunities:</li> <li>8a) Does the Project partner or bundle opportunities with other local, state or federal agencies to leverage non-fiscal resources? Is this project driven by an under-represented (i.e. youth, minority group, single-parent families, seniors, disabled, etc.) group?</li> <li>☐ Yes</li> <li>Check all that apply:</li> <li>☐ Collaborate with outside agencies or under-represented community</li> <li>☐ Concept/design emerged from a community-driven planning process</li> <li>☐ Leverage existing funding sources (outside OPW and DOT).</li> <li>☐ Generate revenues or provide cost savings by bundling with other projects</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>No</li> <li>8) Multiple Asset Category Benefit and Collaborative Opportunities:</li> <li>8a) Does the Project partner or bundle opportunities with other local, state or federal agencies to leverage non-fiscal resources? Is this project driven by an under-represented (i.e. youth, minority group, single-parent families, seniors, disabled, etc.) group?</li> <li>☐ Yes</li> <li>Check all that apply:</li> <li>☐ Collaborate with outside agencies or under-represented community</li> <li>☐ Concept/design emerged from a community-driven planning process</li> <li>☐ Leverage existing funding sources (outside OPW and DOT).</li> <li>☐ Generate revenues or provide cost savings by bundling with other projects</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>No</li> <li>8) Multiple Asset Category Benefit and Collaborative Opportunities:</li> <li>8a) Does the Project partner or bundle opportunities with other local, state or federal agencies to leverage non-fiscal resources? Is this project driven by an under-represented (i.e. youth, minority group, single-parent families, seniors, disabled, etc.) group?</li> <li>Yes</li> <li>Check all that apply:         <ul> <li>Collaborate with outside agencies or under-represented community</li> <li>Concept/design emerged from a community-driven planning process</li> <li>Leverage existing funding sources (outside OPW and DOT).</li> <li>Generate revenues or provide cost savings by bundling with other projects</li> <li>No</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>No</li> <li>8) Multiple Asset Category Benefit and Collaborative Opportunities:</li> <li>8a) Does the Project partner or bundle opportunities with other local, state or federal agencies to leverage non-fiscal resources? Is this project driven by an under-represented (i.e. youth, minority group, single-parent families, seniors, disabled, etc.) group?</li> <li>☐ Yes</li> <li>Check all that apply:</li> <li>☐ Collaborate with outside agencies or under-represented community</li> <li>☐ Concept/design emerged from a community-driven planning process</li> <li>☐ Leverage existing funding sources (outside OPW and DOT).</li> <li>☐ Generate revenues or provide cost savings by bundling with other projects</li> </ul>

	Check one:
	☐ Yes. List Document Name/Title:
	□ No
	8c) Does the Project have funding?
	Check one:
	☐ Yes. If yes, list source(s) and amounts
	□ No
	9) Regulatory Mandate:
	9a) Does the Project address/resolve a known liability in violation of a court order, settlement, or
	other legal obligation and prevents an imminent lawsuit against the City or reduce significant
	known liabilities based on prior court judgements?
	☐ Yes
	Check all that apply:
	☐ Building Code
	☐ Fire Code
	☐ Other non-compliance. List:
	☐ Limitation on public use of asset
	□ No
	9b) Does the Project correct a regulatory deficiency or bring infrastructure into compliance with
	current code, regulations, or policies, such as ADA, building code, fire code, or other non-
	compliance and/or limitation on public use of asset?
	☐ Yes
	Check all that apply:
	☐ ADA
	<ul><li>☐ Building Code</li><li>☐ Fire Code</li></ul>
	☐ Other non-compliance. List:
	☐ Limitation on public use of asset ☐ No
J	
Ac	ditional information to support project request? (200 characters)

# **ATTACHMENT G**

	Highlighted projects were originally awarded under	
Reported information as of: 1/10/21	the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program	
Reported information as of. 1/10/21	lic measure fit one Acquisition i rogiani	
Project Type	Project Name	Developer/Project Sponsor
number		
these		
rows		
for		
referenc		
1 New Construction	3268 San Pablo	Satellite Affordable Housing Associates
2 New Construction	7th & Campbell	Oakland & the World Enterprises Inc.
3 New Construction	Ancora Place	Satellite Affordable Housing Associates (SAHA)
4 New Construction	Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)	Affirmed Housing
5 New Construction	Camino 23	Satellite Affordable Housing Associates - SAHA
6 New Construction	Coliseum Place	Resources for Community Development
7 New Construction	Fruitvale Transit Village II-B	Unity Council
8 New Construction	Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing)	Resources for Community Development
9 New Construction	West Grand & Brush	East Bay Asian Local Development Corp
10 New Construction	95th & International	Related Companies
11 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Empyrean Tower	Resources for Community Development
12 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Frank G Mar Apartments	East Bay Asian Local Development Corp.
13 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Fruitvale Studios	Allied Housing
14 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Hamilton Apartments	Mercy Housing California
15 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harp Plaza	Community Housing Development Corporation
16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project	Richmond Neighborhood Housing Services
17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10th Ave Eastlake	East Bay Asian Local Development Corp.
18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	1432 12th Avenue Cooperative	Bay Area Community Land Trust
19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	2000 36th Avenue	The Spanish Speaking Unity Council
20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	285 Newton Avenue	Bay Area Community Land Trust
21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	3 SF Homes	Oakland Community Land Trust
22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	36th Avenue Apartments	The Spanish Speaking Unity Council
23 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	524-530 8th Street	Housing Consortium of the East Bay
24 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project	Northern California Land Trust (NCLT)
25 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6470 MacArthur Blvd	Oakland Community Land Trust (OakCLT)
26 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	789 61st Street	Northern California Land Trust (NCLT)
<ul><li>27 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion</li><li>28 Preservation - Rehabilitation</li></ul>	Garrett Cooperatives Homes	Northern Community Land Trust
	Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)  Highland Palms	Resources for Community Development
<ul><li>29 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion</li><li>30 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion</li></ul>	Shadetree	East Bay Asian Local Development Corp. Bay Area Community Land Trust/SHADE
50 Freservation - Acquisition Conversion	Shauchee	Day Area Community Land Trust/SHADE

	Project Type	Project Name	Developer/Project Sponsor
number			
these			
rows			
for			
referenc			
31	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	Harvest House	Oakland Community Land Trust
32	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	E24 Community Studios	Oakland Community Land Trust
33	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	OakCLT Scattered Site	Oakland Community Land Trust
34	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Clifton Hall	City of Oakland
35	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Inn at Temescal	Danco and Operation Dignity
36	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	The Holland	City of Oakland
TOTALS			

#### Notes:

- (a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with the previous question and not answered. This error wi (b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be available for projects in predevelopment or lease up.
  - 52.4% Overall Average AMI

	W. L. P. L. C. J. C. L.	
D	Highlighted projects were originally awarded under	
Reported information as of: 1/10/21	the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program	
Project Type	Project Name	Location/Address
number		
these		
rows		
for referenc		
	3268 San Pablo	3268 San Pablo Avenue Oakland, CA
New Construction     New Construction	7th & Campbell	7th Street & Campbell Street Oakland, CA
3 New Construction	Ancora Place	2227-2257 International Blvd Oakland, CA 94606
4 New Construction	Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)	657 W. MacArthur Blvd Oakland, CA
5 New Construction	Camino 23	1233-1253 23rd Avenue & 2285 International Blvd Oak
6 New Construction	Coliseum Place	3300 Hawley Street Oakland, CA
7 New Construction	Fruitvale Transit Village II-B	3511 E 12th Street Oakland, CA 94601
8 New Construction	Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing)	3801, 3807, 3823, & 3829 Martin Luther King Jr. Way (
9 New Construction	West Grand & Brush	760 22nd Avenue & 2201 Brush Street Oakland, CA
10 New Construction	95th & International	, ,
11 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Empyrean Tower	344 13th Street Oakland, CA
12 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Frank G Mar Apartments	283 13th Street Oakland, CA
13 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Fruitvale Studios	2600 International Blvd Oakland, CA
14 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Hamilton Apartments	510 21st Street Oakland, CA
15 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harp Plaza	430 28th Street Oakland, CA
16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project	10320 MacArthur Blvd Oakland, CA 94605
17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10th Ave Eastlake	2515 10th Avenue Oakland, CA
18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	1432 12th Avenue Cooperative	1432 12th Avenue Oakland, CA 94606
19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	2000 36th Avenue	2000 36th Avenue Oakland CA 94601
20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	285 Newton Avenue	285 Newton Avenue Oakland, CA
21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	3 SF Homes	8020 Hillside Street, 2684 Ritchie Street, 2735 76th Ave
22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	36th Avenue Apartments	1921 & 2022 36th Avenue Oakland CA 94601
23 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	524-530 8th Street	524-530 8th Street Oakland, CA 94607
24 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project	6106-6108 Hilton Street Oakland, CA 94605
25 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6470 MacArthur Blvd	6470 MacArthur Boulevard Oakland, CA 94605
26 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	789 61st Street	789 61st Street Oakland, CA
27 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Garrett Cooperatives Homes	814 59th Street Oakland CA
28 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)	1415 Harrison Street Oakland, CA
29 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Highland Palms	1810 E. 25th Street Oakland, CA
30 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Shadetree	48 5th Avenue Oakland, CA 94606

Project Type	Project Name	Location/Address
number these rows for referenc		
31 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units 32 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 33 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 34 Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility 35 Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility 36 Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Harvest House  E24 Community Studios  OakCLT Scattered Site  Clifton Hall Inn at Temescal The Holland	5940 Hayes Street Oakland, CA 812 East 24th Street Oakland, CA 2242 107th Ave, 5330 Wentworth Ave, 1709 87th Ave ( 5276 Broadway, Oakland, CA 94618 3720 Telegraph Ave, Oakland, CA 94609 641 West Grand, Oakland, CA 94612
TOTALS	The Florida	orr most Grana, Gallana, Ort 64012

#### Notes:

- (a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with till be fixed for the next report.
- (b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be availab

52.4% Overall Average AMI

		Highlighted projects were originally awarded under				
Reported	l information as of: 1/10/21	the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program				
	Project Type	Project Name	Council District	Census Tract	Funding Round (1 or 2)	Funding Awarded
number these rows for referenc						
	New Construction	3268 San Pablo	3	4014	1	\$100,000
	New Construction	7th & Campbell	3	4022	1	\$801,900
_	New Construction	Ancora Place	2	4060	1	\$3,500,000
	New Construction	Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)	1	4010	1	\$800,000
	New Construction	Camino 23	5	4060.06	1	\$100,000
	New Construction	Coliseum Place	7	4088	1	\$1,600,000
	New Construction	Fruitvale Transit Village II-B	5	4061	1	\$1,400,000
	New Construction	Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing)	1	4010	1	\$3,175,000
	New Construction	West Grand & Brush	3	4027	1	\$1,318,000
_	New Construction	95th & International	7	4103	1	\$200,000
11	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Empyrean Tower	2	4030	1	\$4,688,000
12	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Frank G Mar Apartments	2	4030	1	\$5,000,000
13	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Fruitvale Studios	5	4062.01	1+2	\$2,950,000
14	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Hamilton Apartments	3	4028	2	\$4,820,000
15	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harp Plaza	3	4013	1	\$2,800,000
16	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project	7	4101	2	\$2,550,000
17	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10th Ave Eastlake	2	4056	1	\$5,000,000
18	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	1432 12th Avenue Cooperative	2	4054.02	1	\$1,315,831
19	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	2000 36th Avenue	5	4065	1	\$5,000,000
20	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	285 Newton Avenue	2	4053.01	1	\$300,000
21	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	3 SF Homes	7	4084	1	\$450,000
22	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	36th Avenue Apartments	5	4065	1	\$3,750,000
23	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	524-530 8th Street	3	4031	2	\$5,000,000
24	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project	6	4087	1	\$2,400,000
25	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6470 MacArthur Blvd	6	4082	2	\$390,606
26	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	789 61st Street	1	4007	1	\$600,000
27	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Garrett Cooperatives Homes	1	4007	1	\$300,000
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)	3	4029	1	\$
29	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Highland Palms	2	4058	1	\$3,000,000
30	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Shadetree	2	4060	1+2	\$2,500,000

Project Type  number these rows for referenc	Project Name	Council District	Census Tract	Funding Round (1 or 2)	Funding Awarded
31 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Unit	s Harvest House	6	4087	1	\$150,000
32 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	E24 Community Studios	2	4056	1	\$974,150
33 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	OakCLT Scattered Site	7	4102	1	\$849,616
34 Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Clifton Hall	1	4042	1	\$3,416,667
35 Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Inn at Temescal	3	4011	1	\$1,050,000
36 Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	The Holland	3	4028	1	\$7,015,745
TOTALS					\$79,265,515

#### Notes:

- (a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with the (b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be available.

52.4% Overall Average AMI

	Highlighted projects were originally awarded under			
Reported information as of: 1/10/21	the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program			
Reported information as of: 1/10/21	and modedne for entertainen i regium			
Project Type	Project Name	Funding Encumbere d	Funds Spent	Unspent funds as of
number these rows for referenc				
1 New Construction	3268 San Pablo	\$100,000		\$
2 New Construction	7th & Campbell	\$801,900		\$159,476
3 New Construction	Ancora Place	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000	\$
4 New Construction	Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)	\$800,000	\$	\$800,000
5 New Construction	Camino 23	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$
6 New Construction	Coliseum Place	\$1,600,000	\$1,525,000	\$75,000
7 New Construction	Fruitvale Transit Village II-B	\$1,400,000	\$	\$1,400,000
8 New Construction	Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing)	\$3,175,000		\$
9 New Construction	West Grand & Brush	\$1,318,000	\$	\$1,318,000
10 New Construction	95th & International	\$200,000	\$	\$200,000
11 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Empyrean Tower	\$4,688,000		\$150,000
12 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Frank G Mar Apartments	\$5,000,000		\$4,329,932
13 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Fruitvale Studios	\$2,950,000	\$2,353,604	\$596,397
14 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Hamilton Apartments	\$4,820,000	\$	\$4,820,000
15 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harp Plaza	\$2,800,000	\$	\$2,800,000
16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project	\$2,550,000	\$2,550,000	\$
17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10th Ave Eastlake	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$
18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	1432 12th Avenue Cooperative	\$1,315,831	\$168,696	\$1,147,136
19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	2000 36th Avenue	\$5,000,000	\$4,850,000	\$150,000
20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	285 Newton Avenue	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$
21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	3 SF Homes	\$450,000	\$	\$450,000
22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	36th Avenue Apartments	\$3,750,000	\$	\$3,750,000
23 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	524-530 8th Street	\$5,000,000	\$4,364,055	\$635,945
24 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project	\$2,400,000	\$2,400,000	\$
25 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6470 MacArthur Blvd	\$390,606	\$	\$390,606
26 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	789 61st Street	\$600,000	\$600,000	\$
27 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Garrett Cooperatives Homes	\$300,000	\$	\$300,000
28 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)	\$	\$	\$
29 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Highland Palms	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$
30 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Shadetree	\$2,500,000	\$	\$2,500,000

Project Type  number these rows for referenc	Project Name	Enclimbere		Unspent funds as of
31 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	Harvest House	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$
32 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	E24 Community Studios	\$974,150	\$974,150	\$
33 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	OakCLT Scattered Site	\$849,616	\$849,616	\$
34 Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Clifton Hall	\$3,416,667	\$3,410,097	\$6,570
35 Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Inn at Temescal	\$1,050,000	\$1,050,000	\$
36 Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	The Holland	\$7,015,745	\$7,015,745	\$
TOTALS		\$79,265,515	\$53,286,454	\$25,979,061

- (a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with the
- (b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be availab

	_				
		Highlighted projects were originally awarded under			
Reported	d information as of: 1/10/21	the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program		20%	30%
	Project Type	Project Name	Total Number of Units	Income Mix (# of units)	
number these rows for referenc				Extremely Low- Income @ <20% AMI	Extremely Low-Income @ 21-30% AMI
	New Construction	3268 San Pablo	51	10	
	New Construction	7th & Campbell	79		56
	New Construction	Ancora Place	77		15
	New Construction	Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)	43		
	New Construction	Camino 23	36		1
	New Construction	Coliseum Place	59		5
	New Construction	Fruitvale Transit Village II-B	179		
	New Construction	Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing)			22
	New Construction	West Grand & Brush	59		5
	New Construction	95th & International	55		14
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Empyrean Tower	65		17
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Frank G Mar Apartments	119		30
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Fruitvale Studios	24		
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Hamilton Apartments	92		32
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harp Plaza	20		
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project	17		
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10th Ave Eastlake	35		
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	1432 12th Avenue Cooperative	7		
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	2000 36th Avenue	55		
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	285 Newton Avenue	9		
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	3 SF Homes	3		
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	36th Avenue Apartments	25		
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	524-530 8th Street	39		10
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project	16		
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6470 MacArthur Blvd	2		
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	789 61st Street	6		
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Garrett Cooperatives Homes	1		
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)	81		
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Highland Palms	23		
30	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Shadetree	23		

	Project Type			Income Mix (# of units)	
number these rows for referenc				Extremely Low- Income @ <20% AMI	Extremely Low-Income @ 21-30% AMI
31	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	Harvest House	1		
32	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	E24 Community Studios	7		
33	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	OakCLT Scattered Site	3		
34	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Clifton Hall	63		41
35	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Inn at Temescal	22		21
36	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	The Holland	70		70
TOTALS			1,542	222	342

(a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with the

(b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be availab

318 NC ELI Units 711 NC Total Afforda 45% % ELI of Total A

	Highlighted projects were originally awarded under				
Deposite d informaction as of: 4/40/04	the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program	F00/	000/	4000/	
Reported information as of: 1/10/21	the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program	50%	80%	120%	
Project Type	Project Name				
number			1	Madayata	
these		Very Low-	Low-	Moderate-	Morket
rows		Income @	Income   @ 51-	Income @ 81-120%	Market Rate
for		31-50% AMI	@ 51- 80% AMI	61-120 <i>7</i> 6 AMI	Kale
referenc			00 % AIVII	AWI	
1 New Construction	3268 San Pablo	18	19		
2 New Construction	7th & Campbell	6			
3 New Construction	Ancora Place	25	16		
4 New Construction	Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)				
5 New Construction	Camino 23	27			
6 New Construction	Coliseum Place	44		1	
7 New Construction	Fruitvale Transit Village II-B	29			
8 New Construction	Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing)		38	1	
9 New Construction	West Grand & Brush	17			
10 New Construction	95th & International	40			
11 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Empyrean Tower	10			
12 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Frank G Mar Apartments	32			
13 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Fruitvale Studios	6	11		
14 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Hamilton Apartments	41			
15 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harp Plaza		19		
16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project		16		
17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10th Ave Eastlake		34		
18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	1432 12th Avenue Cooperative		7		
19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	2000 36th Avenue		54		
20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units			9		
21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units			3		
22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	36th Avenue Apartments		24		
23 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	524-530 8th Street		29		
24 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project		16		
25 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6470 MacArthur Blvd		2		
26 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units			6		
27 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Garrett Cooperatives Homes		1		
28 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)	81			
29 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Highland Palms		22		
30 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Shadetree		23		

	Project Type	Project Name				
number these rows for reference			Very Low- Income @ 31-50% AMI	Low- Income @ 51- 80% AMI	Moderate- Income @ 81-120% AMI	Market Rate
31	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	Harvest House		1		
32	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	E24 Community Studios		7		
33	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	OakCLT Scattered Site		3		
34	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Clifton Hall	20			
35	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Inn at Temescal				
36	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	The Holland				
TOTALS			396	565	2	

- (a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with the
- (b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be available Units ffordable Units

	Highlighted projects were originally awarded under				
Reported information as of: 1/10/21	the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program				
Project Type	Project Name			Un	nit Size Mix
number these rows for referenc		Manager's Unit	SRO	Studios	1 BR
1 New Construction	3268 San Pablo	1		13	37
2 New Construction	7th & Campbell	. 1		23	24
3 New Construction	Ancora Place	1		5	25
4 New Construction	Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)			2	41
5 New Construction	Camino 23				30
6 New Construction	Coliseum Place	1			11
7 New Construction	Fruitvale Transit Village II-B			28	70
8 New Construction	Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing)				33
9 New Construction	West Grand & Brush	1		24	5
10 New Construction	95th & International	1		3	24
11 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Empyrean Tower			54	11
12 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Frank G Mar Apartments	2			51
13 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Fruitvale Studios	1		23	
14 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Hamilton Apartments			92	
15 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harp Plaza	1			
16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project	1			1
17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10th Ave Eastlake	1		1	29
18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	1432 12th Avenue Cooperative			1	2
19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	2000 36th Avenue	1			53
20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	285 Newton Avenue		9		
21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	3 SF Homes				
22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	36th Avenue Apartments	1			21
23 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	524-530 8th Street		39		
24 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project				
25 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6470 MacArthur Blvd				
26 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	789 61st Street				
27 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Garrett Cooperatives Homes				
28 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)			81	
29 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Highland Palms	1			8
30 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Shadetree			6	12

Project Type	Project Name			Ur	nit Size Mix
number these rows for referenc		Manager's Unit	SRO	Studios	1 BR
31 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Ur 32 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	nits Harvest House  E24 Community Studios				5
33 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	OakCLT Scattered Site		0.4		
<ul><li>34 Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility</li><li>35 Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility</li></ul>	Clifton Hall Inn at Temescal	2	61 21		
36 Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	The Holland		70		
TOTALS		18	200	356	493

- (a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with the (b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be available.

	Highlighted projects were originally awarded under				
Reported information as of: 1/10/21	the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program				
Due in a 4 Tours	Duning of Name	(# af			Total
Project Type	Project Name	(# of units)			Bedroom
					S
number					
these					
rows		2 BR	3 BR	4 BR	
for					
referenc					
1 New Construction	3268 San Pablo				37
2 New Construction	7th & Campbell	32			88
3 New Construction	Ancora Place	27	19		136
4 New Construction	Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)				41
5 New Construction	Camino 23	6			42
6 New Construction	Coliseum Place	28	20		127
7 New Construction	Fruitvale Transit Village II-B	53	28		260
8 New Construction	Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing)		25		146
9 New Construction	West Grand & Brush	14	15		78
10 New Construction	95th & International	14	14		94
11 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Empyrean Tower			_	11
12 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Frank G Mar Apartments	41	19	6	214
13 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Fruitvale Studios				
14 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Hamilton Apartments				
15 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harp Plaza	10	9		47
16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project	12	3		34
17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10th Ave Eastlake	4			37
18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	1432 12th Avenue Cooperative	2	2		12
19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	2000 36th Avenue	1			55
20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	285 Newton Avenue	_			
21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	3 SF Homes	3			6
22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	36th Avenue Apartments	3			27
23 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	524-530 8th Street				
24 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project	16			32
25 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6470 MacArthur Blvd	2			4
26 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	789 61st Street	6			12
27 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Garrett Cooperatives Homes				
28 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)	4.5			0=
29 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Highland Palms	13	1		37
30 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Shadetree	5			22

Project Type	Project Name	(# of units	)		Total Bedroom s
number these rows for referenc		2 BR	3 BR	4 BR	
31 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	Harvest House	1			2
32 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	E24 Community Studios	2			9
33 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	OakCLT Scattered Site	3			6
34 Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Clifton Hall				61
35 Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Inn at Temescal				21
36 Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	The Holland				90
TOTALS		317	155	6	1,788

- (a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with the (b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be available.

		Highlighted projects were originally awarded under				
Reported	information as of: 1/10/21	the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program				
	Project Type	Project Name	Housing Type (select	Target Populatio n (# of units)		
number these rows for referenc				HIV/AIDS	TAY	Homeles s
	New Construction	3268 San Pablo	Seniors			00
	New Construction	7th & Campbell	Families			20
	New Construction	Ancora Place	Seniors			16
	New Construction	Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)	;/Homeless	-		43
	New Construction  New Construction	Camino 23 Coliseum Place	:/Homeless	5		10
			Seniors	5		12
	New Construction New Construction	Fruitvale Transit Village II-B	Seniors			46 32
	New Construction  New Construction	Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing) West Grand & Brush	Seniors Seniors			28
	New Construction  New Construction	95th & International	Families			20
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Empyrean Tower	:/Homeless			
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Frank G Mar Apartments	cial Needs			
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Fruitvale Studios	Families			12
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Hamilton Apartments	Families			92
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harp Plaza	cial Needs			92
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project	cial Needs			
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10th Ave Eastlake	cial Needs			
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	1432 12th Avenue Cooperative	cial Needs			
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	2000 36th Avenue	cial Needs			
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	285 Newton Avenue	cial Needs			
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	3 SF Homes	uals/Adults			
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	36th Avenue Apartments	cial Needs			
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	524-530 8th Street	cial Needs			
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project	cial Needs			
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6470 MacArthur Blvd	cial Needs			
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	789 61st Street	cial Needs			
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Garrett Cooperatives Homes	uals/Adults			
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)	Families			
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Highland Palms	cial Needs			
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Shadetree	cial Needs			

	Project Type	Project Name	Туре	Target Populatio n (# of units)		
number						
these					<b>-</b> 41/	l
rows for				HIV/AIDS	TAY	Homeles
referenc						s
31	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	Harvest House	Families			
32	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	E24 Community Studios	cial Needs			
33	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	OakCLT Scattered Site	cial Needs			
34	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Clifton Hall	Homeless			61
35	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Inn at Temescal	Homeless			21
36	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	The Holland	Homeless			70
TOTALS				10		453

- (a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with the
- (b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be availab

		Highlighted projects were originally awarded under				
Reported	d information as of: 1/10/21	the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program				
<u>.                                      </u>					D0//	Affordabl
	Project Type	Project Name			PSH Units	e Ownersh
						ip Units
number			Da			
these			Persons with			
rows			wıtıı Disabiliti	Veterans		
for						
referenc			es			
1	New Construction	3268 San Pablo		13	Yes	
2	New Construction	7th & Campbell	4		Yes	
3	New Construction	Ancora Place			Yes	
4	New Construction	Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)			Yes	
5	New Construction	Camino 23	5		No	
6	New Construction	Coliseum Place			No	
7	New Construction	Fruitvale Transit Village II-B			Yes	
8	New Construction	Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing)			Yes	
9	New Construction	West Grand & Brush			Yes	
10	New Construction	95th & International			No	
11	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Empyrean Tower			No	
12	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Frank G Mar Apartments			No	
13	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Fruitvale Studios			Yes	
14	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Hamilton Apartments			Yes	
15	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harp Plaza			No	
16	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project			No	
17	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10th Ave Eastlake			No	
18	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	1432 12th Avenue Cooperative	1		No	
19	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	2000 36th Avenue			No	
20	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	285 Newton Avenue			No	
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	3 SF Homes			No	
22	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	36th Avenue Apartments			No	
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	524-530 8th Street			Yes	
24	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project			No	
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6470 MacArthur Blvd			No	
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	789 61st Street			No	
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Garrett Cooperatives Homes			No	
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)			No	
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Highland Palms			No	
30	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Shadetree			No	

	Project Type	Project Name			PSH Units	Affordabl e Ownersh ip Units
number these rows for referenc			Persons with Disabiliti es	Veterans		
31	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	Harvest House			No	
32	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	E24 Community Studios			No	
33	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	OakCLT Scattered Site			No	
34	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Clifton Hall			No	
35 .	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Inn at Temescal		21	Yes	
36	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	The Holland			No	
<b>TOTALS</b>			10	34		

- (a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with the
- (b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be availab

	Highlighted projects were originally awarded under			
Reported information as of: 1/10/21	the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program			
roportou information de en 1710/21		Number		
Project Type	Project Name	of units occupied at time	Total Project Budget	Total City Contribution
number				
these				
rows				
for				
referenc				
1 New Construction	3268 San Pablo		\$36,521,729	
2 New Construction	7th & Campbell		\$67,822,487	\$60,822,487
3 New Construction	Ancora Place		\$73,707,733	\$69,295,333
4 New Construction	Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)		\$36,788,422	
5 New Construction	Camino 23		\$35,094,972	
6 New Construction	Coliseum Place		\$55,546,794	\$1,630,987
7 New Construction	Fruitvale Transit Village II-B		\$122,424,277	
8 New Construction	<b>Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing)</b>		\$70,021,249	
9 New Construction	West Grand & Brush		\$48,851,314	\$50,807,814
10 New Construction	95th & International		\$43,757,843	
11 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Empyrean Tower		\$78,060,844	
12 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Frank G Mar Apartments		\$74,758,311	\$17,085,021
13 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Fruitvale Studios		\$9,928,171	\$10,428,171
14 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Hamilton Apartments		\$43,384,202	
15 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harp Plaza		\$5,000,000	
16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project		\$4,118,591	\$2,550,000
17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10th Ave Eastlake		\$8,707,000	\$8,707,000
18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	1432 12th Avenue Cooperative		\$2,078,461	\$1,315,831
19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	2000 36th Avenue		\$12,265,382	
20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-			\$1,165,000	\$300,000
21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-	Units 3 SF Homes		\$450,000	\$450,000
22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	36th Avenue Apartments		\$	\$6,338,356
23 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	524-530 8th Street		\$1,500,000	\$5,000,000
24 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project		\$	
25 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6470 MacArthur Blvd		\$708,409	\$390,606
26 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-			\$600,000	
27 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Garrett Cooperatives Homes		\$	\$300,000
28 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)		\$78,060,844	\$4,688,000
29 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Highland Palms		\$6,162,000	\$6,162,000
30 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Shadetree		\$7,000,000	\$2,500,000

number these rows for	Project Type	Project Name	occiiniea	Total Project Budget	Total City Contribution
referenc					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Harvest House		\$549,358	\$350,000
	•	E24 Community Studios		\$1,286,375	\$974,150
33	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	OakCLT Scattered Site		\$1,515,574	\$849,616
34	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Clifton Hall		\$15,000,000	\$5,410,097
35	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Inn at Temescal		\$5,600,000	\$1,050,000
36	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	The Holland		\$7,015,745	\$7,015,745
TOTALS	•				

- (a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with the
- (b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be availab

Boundard information as a full 4004	Highlighted projects were originally awarded under			
Reported information as of: 1/10/21  Project Type	the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program  Project Name	City Contributio n Per Unit	City Contributions Per Affordable Unit	City Contributi on by Source
number these rows for referenc				Impact Fee
1 New Construction	3268 San Pablo	\$841,602		
2 New Construction	7th & Campbell	\$769,904		
3 New Construction	Ancora Place	\$899,939		
4 New Construction	Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)	\$60,465		
5 New Construction	Camino 23	\$733,041		
6 New Construction	Coliseum Place	\$27,643		
7 New Construction	Fruitvale Transit Village II-B	\$53,513		
8 New Construction	Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing)			
9 New Construction	West Grand & Brush	\$861,149		
10 New Construction	95th & International	\$124,885		
11 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Empyrean Tower	\$140,699		
12 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Frank G Mar Apartments	\$146,025		
13 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Fruitvale Studios	\$434,507		
14 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Hamilton Apartments	\$471,567	\$471,567	•
15 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harp Plaza	\$250,000	\$263,157	•
16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project	\$159,375	\$159,375	
17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10th Ave Eastlake	\$248,771	\$256,088	
18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	1432 12th Avenue Cooperative	\$187,975	\$187,975	,
19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	2000 36th Avenue	\$90,909	\$92,592	
20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	285 Newton Avenue	\$33,333	\$33,333	1
21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	3 SF Homes	\$150,000	\$150,000	1
22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	36th Avenue Apartments	\$253,534	\$264,098	1
23 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	524-530 8th Street	\$128,205	\$128,205	
24 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project	\$150,000	\$150,000	1
25 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6470 MacArthur Blvd	\$195,303		
26 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	789 61st Street	\$279,166		
27 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Garrett Cooperatives Homes	\$279,166		
28 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)	\$57,876		
29 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Highland Palms	\$267,913		
30 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Shadetree	\$108,696		

number these rows for referenc	Project Type		Contributio	Per Affordable	City Contributi on by Source Impact Fee
31	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	Harvest House	\$350,000	\$350,000	
32	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	E24 Community Studios	\$139,164	\$139,164	
33	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	OakCLT Scattered Site	\$283,205	\$283,205	
34	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Clifton Hall	\$85,875	\$88,690	
35	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Inn at Temescal	\$47,727	\$50,000	
36	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	The Holland	\$100,225	\$100,225	
TOTALS					

- (a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with the
- (b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be availab

	-	Highlighted projects were originally awarded under				
Reported	d information as of: 1/10/21	the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program				
	Project Type	Project Name				
number						
these					Loan	
rows			Jobs/Hous	Boomeran	Repaymen	Measure
for			ing	g Funds	ts	KK
referenc			Linkage	9 :		
1	New Construction	3268 San Pablo				\$100,000
2	New Construction	7th & Campbell				\$801,900
3	New Construction	Ancora Place				\$3,500,000
4	New Construction	Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)				\$800,000
5	New Construction	Camino 23			\$1,200,000	\$100,000
6	New Construction	Coliseum Place				\$1,600,000
7	New Construction	Fruitvale Transit Village II-B	\$1,604,123	\$553,881		\$1,400,000
8	New Construction	Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing)				\$3,175,000
9	New Construction	West Grand & Brush	\$330,000			\$1,318,000
10	New Construction	95th & International				\$200,000
11	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Empyrean Tower				\$4,688,000
12	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Frank G Mar Apartments				\$5,000,000
13	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Fruitvale Studios				\$2,950,000
14	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Hamilton Apartments				\$4,820,000
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harp Plaza				\$2,800,000
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project				\$2,550,000
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10th Ave Eastlake				\$5,000,000
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	1432 12th Avenue Cooperative				\$1,315,831
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	2000 36th Avenue				\$5,000,000
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	285 Newton Avenue				\$300,000
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	3 SF Homes				\$450,000
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	36th Avenue Apartments				\$3,750,000
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	524-530 8th Street				\$5,000,000
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project				\$2,400,000
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6470 MacArthur Blvd				\$390,606
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	789 61st Street				\$600,000
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Garrett Cooperatives Homes				\$300,000
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)				\$
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Highland Palms				\$3,000,000
30	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Shadetree				\$2,500,000

	Project Type	Project Name				
number these rows for referenc			Jobs/Hous ing Linkage	Boomeran g Funds	Loan Repaymen ts	Measure KK
32 33 34 35	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units Preservation - Acquisition Conversion Preservation - Acquisition Conversion Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Harvest House  E24 Community Studios  OakCLT Scattered Site  Clifton Hall Inn at Temescal The Holland		\$2,000,000		\$150,000 \$974,150 \$849,616 \$3,416,667 \$1,050,000 \$7,015,745 <b>\$79,265,515</b>

- (a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with the
- (b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be availab

		Highlighted projects were originally awarded under				
Reported	I information as of: 1/10/21	the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program				
	Project Type	Project Name				
number these rows for referenc			Low/Mod Repaymen ts	НОМЕ	Land Sale Proceeds	Other
	New Construction	3268 San Pablo		\$900,000		\$900,000
	New Construction	7th & Campbell				\$1,613,000
	New Construction	Ancora Place		\$2,371,571		
	New Construction	Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)		\$1,200,000		
	New Construction	Camino 23	\$700,000	\$400,000		\$26,816
	New Construction	Coliseum Place				\$30,987
	New Construction	Fruitvale Transit Village II-B	\$1,470,996			\$4,350,000
_	New Construction	Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing)				\$4,264,000
	New Construction	West Grand & Brush	\$52,000			\$3,965,000
	New Construction	95th & International				
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Empyrean Tower				\$4,457,497
12	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Frank G Mar Apartments				
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Fruitvale Studios				\$500,000
14	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Hamilton Apartments				
15	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harp Plaza	\$2,000,000	\$200,000		
16	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project				
17	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10th Ave Eastlake				
18	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	1432 12th Avenue Cooperative				
19	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	2000 36th Avenue				
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	285 Newton Avenue				
21	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	3 SF Homes				
22	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	36th Avenue Apartments				
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	524-530 8th Street				
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project				
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6470 MacArthur Blvd				
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	789 61st Street				
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Garrett Cooperatives Homes				
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)				
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Highland Palms				
30	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Shadetree				

	Project Type	Project Name				
number these rows for referenc			Low/Mod Repaymen ts	НОМЕ	Land Sale Proceeds	Other
32 33 34 35 36	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units Preservation - Acquisition Conversion Preservation - Acquisition Conversion Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Harvest House  E24 Community Studios  OakCLT Scattered Site  Clifton Hall Inn at Temescal The Holland	l			\$200,000
TOTALS						

- (a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with the
- (b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be availab

	Highlighted projects were originally awarded under				
Reported information as of: 1/10/21	the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program				
Project Type	Project Name	A1 Contributio n	LIHTC Contributio n		Private Debt
number these rows for referenc				communi	
1 New Construction	3268 San Pablo		\$20,832,195		
2 New Construction	7th & Campbell		\$23,407,155		
3 New Construction	Ancora Place		\$27,302,269		
4 New Construction	Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)		\$12,337,610		
5 New Construction	Camino 23		\$9,537,164		
6 New Construction	Coliseum Place		\$21,530,067		
7 New Construction	Fruitvale Transit Village II-B	\$16,227,175	\$41,140,102		
8 New Construction	Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing)	ΦΕ 000 400	\$26,113,573		
9 New Construction	West Grand & Brush	\$5,200,428	\$22,046,340		
10 New Construction	95th & International	<b>#4 COE OOO</b>	<b>#00 540 007</b>		
11 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Empyrean Tower	\$4,685,000	\$23,512,337		
12 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Frank G Mar Apartments	<b>#0.404.000</b>	\$25,750,483		
13 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Fruitvale Studios	\$3,484,309	Φ44 <b>7</b> 4 <b>5</b> 00 <b>5</b>		
14 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Hamilton Apartments		\$11,745,635		
15 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harp Plaza				
16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project				
17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10th Ave Eastlake				
<ul><li>18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion</li><li>19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion</li></ul>	1432 12th Avenue Cooperative 2000 36th Avenue				
·	285 Newton Avenue				
20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	3 SF Homes				
<ul><li>21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units</li><li>22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion</li></ul>	36th Avenue Apartments				
23 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	524-530 8th Street				
·					
<ul><li>24 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion</li><li>25 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion</li></ul>	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project 6470 MacArthur Blvd				
26 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	789 61st Street				
27 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Garrett Cooperatives Homes				
28 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 28 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)	\$4 685 000	\$26,833,268		
29 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Highland Palms	φ4,000,000	ΨΖΟ,ΟΟΟ,ΖΟΟ		
30 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Shadetree				
33 1 10001 Valion / Togalolilon Convolution	5.14451.00				

Project Type  number these rows for referenc	Project Name	A1 Contributio n	Contributio		Private Debt
31 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units 32 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 33 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 34 Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility 35 Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility 36 Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Harvest House  E24 Community Studios  OakCLT Scattered Site  Clifton Hall Inn at Temescal The Holland			\$9,583,333 \$3,150,000	\$1,400,000

**TOTALS** 

- (a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with the
- (b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be availab

	Highlighted projects were originally awarded under				
Reported information as of: 1/10/21	the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program				
Project Type	Project Name	Other	Funding	Date of First City Funding	Date of first loan closing
number these rows for referenc					
1 New Construction	3268 San Pablo	\$2,519,296	\$	12/18/2017	6/1/2019
2 New Construction	7th & Campbell	\$13,311,436	\$7,000,000	12/18/2017	
3 New Construction	Ancora Place		\$11,772,300		11/13/2018
4 New Construction	Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)	\$1,303,461	\$10,759,479	12/18/2017	
5 New Construction	Camino 23	\$1,695,639			6/1/2018
6 New Construction	Coliseum Place	\$6,237,534	\$182,906	4/5/2016	1/10/2020
7 New Construction	Fruitvale Transit Village II-B	\$1,500,000		12/18/2017	
8 New Construction	Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing)		\$9,201,404	8/28/2017	2/6/2018
9 New Construction	West Grand & Brush			12/18/2017	
10 New Construction	95th & International				
11 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Empyrean Tower	\$2,533,014	\$8,580,673	12/11/2017	2/14/19
12 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Frank G Mar Apartments	\$31,922,807	\$		08/14/2020
13 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Fruitvale Studios	\$53,800	\$	12/11/2017	6/1/20
14 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Hamilton Apartments	\$19,112,109	\$591,766		1/29/2022
15 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harp Plaza		\$	2/17/2015	
16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project	\$1,568,591	\$	07/14/2020	08/26/2020
17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10th Ave Eastlake		\$	9/13/2017	3/27/18
18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	1432 12th Avenue Cooperative	\$762,630	\$		6/29/20
19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	2000 36th Avenue	\$3,792,000	\$3,473,382	07/13/2020	9/17/2020
20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	285 Newton Avenue		\$865,000	02/2019	9/28/2018
21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	3 SF Homes		N/E	05/2019	05/2019
22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	36th Avenue Apartments	\$2,588,356	-\$6,338,356	04/14/2020	
23 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	524-530 8th Street		-\$3,500,000		10/2020
24 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project		-\$2,400,000		
25 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6470 MacArthur Blvd	\$575,000	-\$257,197		
26 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	789 61st Street	\$375,000	\$	01/2019	5/16/2019
27 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Garrett Cooperatives Homes		-\$300,000		
28 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)	\$4,463,014	\$9,831,071	12/15/1993	2/14/19
29 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Highland Palms	\$		08/17/2017	
30 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Shadetree		\$4,500,000	N/E	

number these rows for referenc		Project Name	Other	Funding Gap	( 'If\/	Date of first loan closing
31	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	Harvest House	\$199,358	\$	04/2019	04/2019
32	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	E24 Community Studios	\$312,225	\$		7/10/2018
33	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	OakCLT Scattered Site	\$665,958	\$		6/16/2020
34	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Clifton Hall		\$	08/2020	12/8/2020
35	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Inn at Temescal		\$	08/2020	12/22/2020
36	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	The Holland		\$	03/2018	12/2018
TOTALS						

- (a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with the
- (b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be availab

	Highlighted projects were originally awarded under			
Reported information as of: 1/10/21	the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program			
Project Type	Project Name	Operating Subsidy	ı	Development Status
number these rows for referenc		Operating Subsidy Source (select	Units Receiving Operating Subsidy	
1 New Construction	3268 San Pablo	PBS8 PBS8		Under Constructi
New Construction     New Construction	7th & Campbell  Ancora Place	PBS8,NPL		Pre-Developmen Pre-Developmen
4 New Construction	Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)	PBS8		Under Constructi
5 New Construction	Camino 23	PBS8,Othe		Completed
6 New Construction	Coliseum Place	PBS8		Under Constructi
7 New Construction	Fruitvale Transit Village II-B	PBS8,AC-I		Pre-Developmen
8 New Construction	Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing)	PBS8		Pre-Developmen
9 New Construction	West Grand & Brush	PBS8		Pre-Developmen
10 New Construction	95th & International	. 200		Pre-Developmen
11 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Empyrean Tower	PBS8	32	Under Constructi
12 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Frank G Mar Apartments			Under Constructi
13 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Fruitvale Studios	PBS8	12	Under Constructi
14 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Hamilton Apartments	PBS8	92	Pre-Developmen
15 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harp Plaza	PBS8	19	Pre-Developmen
16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project			Completed
17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10th Ave Eastlake			Completed
18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	1432 12th Avenue Cooperative			Under Constructi
19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	2000 36th Avenue			Under Constructi
20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	285 Newton Avenue			Completed
21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	3 SF Homes			Completed
22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	36th Avenue Apartments			Pre-Developmen
23 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	524-530 8th Street	Other	10	Pre-Developmen
24 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project			Pre-Developmen
25 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6470 MacArthur Blvd			Pre-Developmen
26 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	789 61st Street			Pre-Developmen
27 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Garrett Cooperatives Homes			On Hold/Postpon
28 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)	Other	81	Under Constructi
<ul><li>29 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion</li><li>30 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion</li></ul>	Highland Palms Shadetree			Completed Unknown
00 1 10001 valion - Moquisition Conversion	Onddonoo			CHRIOWII

	Project Type	Project Name	Operating Subsidy		Development Status
number these rows for			Source	Units Receiving Operating Subsidy	
referenc			(Select	Subsidy	
32 33 34 35 36	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units Preservation - Acquisition Conversion Preservation - Acquisition Conversion Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Harvest House  E24 Community Studios  OakCLT Scattered Site  Clifton Hall  Inn at Temescal  The Holland	HHAP, Hor 61 Homekey 21		Completed Completed Pre-Developmen Under Constructi Under Constructi Completed
TOTALS					

- (a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with the (b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be available.

Project Type  number these rows for referenc	Highlighted projects were originally awarded under the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program  Project Name	Construction Start Date	Entitlement Status	Original Expected Date Units Come Online
1 New Construction	3268 San Pablo	07/2019	1	08/2020
2 New Construction	7th & Campbell	10/2021	4	09/2022
3 New Construction	Ancora Place	08/2021	2 2	05/2023
4 New Construction	Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)	01/2020	4	6/1/2021
5 New Construction	Camino 23	06/2018	6	11/2019
6 New Construction	Coliseum Place	January 2020	4	October 2021
7 New Construction	Fruitvale Transit Village II-B	3/2021	2	12/1/2022
8 New Construction	Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing)	4/30/2022	2	1/1/2023
9 New Construction	West Grand & Brush	11/21	2	5/2023
10 New Construction	95th & International	11/21	_	0/2020
11 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Empyrean Tower	2/27/19	4	12/1/2020
12 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Frank G Mar Apartments	08/2020	4	9/2021
13 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Fruitvale Studios	8/2020	2	2/2021
14 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Hamilton Apartments	01/2022	6	3/1/2022
15 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harp Plaza	t	6	
16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project		6	
17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10th Ave Eastlake	n/a	6	9/26/17
18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	1432 12th Avenue Cooperative	January 2021	1	April 2021
19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	2000 36th Avenue	11/1/20	1	'
20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	285 Newton Avenue		6	
21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	3 SF Homes			
22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	36th Avenue Apartments	12/2020	1	
23 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	524-530 8th Street	t	6	
24 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project	4/14/2021	1	n/a
25 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6470 MacArthur Blvd	t		
26 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	789 61st Street	t	1	n/a
27 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Garrett Cooperatives Homes	ed		
28 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)	2/27/19	4	03/2020
29 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Highland Palms	n/a	6	08/2017
30 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Shadetree	03/2021	1	

number these rows for referenc		Project Name	Construction Start Date		Original Expected Date Units Come Online
31	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	Harvest House		6	
32	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	E24 Community Studios		6	5/1/2018
33	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	OakCLT Scattered Site	t	6	
34	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Clifton Hall	11/23/2020		12/28/2020
35	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Inn at Temescal	1/4/2021		1/15/2021
36	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	The Holland			

**TOTALS** 

- (a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with the
- (b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be availab

Reported information as of: 1/10/21	Highlighted projects were originally awarded under the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program			
Project Type  number these	Project Name	Expected Date Units Come Online	Actual Date of Completion	Vacancy Rate as of XX
rows				
for				
referenc				
1 New Construction	3268 San Pablo	09/14/2020	01/15/2021	
2 New Construction	7th & Campbell		10/2023	
3 New Construction	Ancora Place		04/2023	
4 New Construction	Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)	06/01/2021	04/15/2021	
5 New Construction	Camino 23	11/19/2020	12/09/2019	
6 New Construction	Coliseum Place	03/01/2021	10/01/2021	
7 New Construction	Fruitvale Transit Village II-B	05/18/2023	05/17/2023	
8 New Construction	Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing)	01/24/2023	9/25/2024	
9 New Construction	West Grand & Brush		5/2023	
10 New Construction	95th & International			
11 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Empyrean Tower	12/1/2020		
12 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Frank G Mar Apartments		09/2021	
13 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Fruitvale Studios		4/2021	
14 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Hamilton Apartments		05/05/2023	
15 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harp Plaza			
16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project			
17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10th Ave Eastlake	9/26/17	n/a	
18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	1432 12th Avenue Cooperative		March 2021	
19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	2000 36th Avenue		10/1/2021	
20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	285 Newton Avenue			
21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	3 SF Homes			
22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	36th Avenue Apartments		5/2021	
23 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	524-530 8th Street			
24 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project	n/a	10/13/2021	
25 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6470 MacArthur Blvd			
26 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	789 61st Street	n/a		
27 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Garrett Cooperatives Homes	00/0055	07/0055	
28 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)	03/2020	07/2020	
29 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Highland Palms	08/17/2017	n/a	
30 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Shadetree		05/2022	

Project Type  number these rows for reference	Project Name	Date Units		Vacancy Rate as of XX
31 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	Harvest House			
32 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	E24 Community Studios			
33 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	OakCLT Scattered Site			
34 Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Clifton Hall	12/28/2020	5/1/2021	
35 Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Inn at Temescal	1/15/2021	4/1/2021	
36 Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	The Holland			
TOTALS				

- (a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with the
- (b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be availab

	_				
Reported	d information as of: 1/10/21	Highlighted projects were originally awarded under the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program			
	Project Type	Project Name	Regulatory Agreement Executed? (Y/N)	Effective Date of Regulatory Agreement	Date of 100% Occupancy
number					
these					
rows					
for					
referenc					
	New Construction	3268 San Pablo	No		02/2021
	New Construction	7th & Campbell	No		03/2024
	New Construction	Ancora Place	No		07/2023
	New Construction	Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)	No		08/01/2021
	New Construction	Camino 23	No		03/26/2020
	New Construction	Coliseum Place	No		01/03/2022
	New Construction	Fruitvale Transit Village II-B	No		12/29/2023
_	New Construction	Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing)	No		11/2024
	New Construction	West Grand & Brush	No		8/2023
_	New Construction	95th & International			
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Empyrean Tower	No		09/2020
12	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Frank G Mar Apartments	No		12/2021
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Fruitvale Studios	No		4/2021
14	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Hamilton Apartments	No		04/2022
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harp Plaza	No		
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project	No		08/2020
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10th Ave Eastlake	No		09/2017
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	1432 12th Avenue Cooperative	No		April 2021
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	2000 36th Avenue	No		
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	285 Newton Avenue	No		
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	3 SF Homes	No		
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	36th Avenue Apartments	No		
23	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	524-530 8th Street	No		
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project	No		n/a
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6470 MacArthur Blvd	No		
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	789 61st Street	No		n/a
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Garrett Cooperatives Homes	No		
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)	No		09/30/2020
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Highland Palms	No		08/17/2017
30	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Shadetree	No		

number these rows for		Project Name	Agreement Executed?	Date of Regulatory	Date of 100% Occupancy
referenc	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	Harvest House	No		
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion  Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	E24 Community Studios	No		
	•	OakCLT Scattered Site	No		
34	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Clifton Hall	No		
35	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Inn at Temescal	Yes		
36	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	The Holland			
TOTALS					

- (a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with the
- (b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be availab

Reported	d information as of: 1/10/21	Highlighted projects were originally awarded under the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program			_
	Project Type	Project Name	Additional Details/Notes	Last Updated by Staff (YY-	For Mapping
number these rows for referenc					Latitude
	New Construction	3268 San Pablo	Project is currently		
	New Construction	7th & Campbell	Project awarded Ci		
	New Construction	Ancora Place	Project awarded fu		
	New Construction	Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)	Project awarded Ci		
_	New Construction	Camino 23	Project awarded Ci		
	New Construction	Coliseum Place	RCD closed the de		
	New Construction	Fruitvale Transit Village II-B	Project was awarde		
	New Construction	Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing)	Project awarded fu		
	New Construction	West Grand & Brush	In June 2020, the F	Project was	£37.81277
	New Construction	95th & International			
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Empyrean Tower	Project awarded fu	-	
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Frank G Mar Apartments	Project has applied		
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Fruitvale Studios	Project awarded fu		
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Hamilton Apartments	Project was awarde		
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harp Plaza	Project awarded fu		
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project	Project is in operat		
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10th Ave Eastlake	Project awarded fu	nding (Mea	
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	1432 12th Avenue Cooperative			37.79084
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	2000 36th Avenue	2000 36th Avenue	is in the pro	
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	285 Newton Avenue			37.80127
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	3 SF Homes			37.76251
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	36th Avenue Apartments	We are in the proce	ess of deter	
23	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	524-530 8th Street			37.80116
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project			37.76901
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6470 MacArthur Blvd			37.77353
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	789 61st Street	(20-0130) The prop	erty was co	
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Garrett Cooperatives Homes			37.84439
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)	Developer applied		
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Highland Palms	Project awarded fu	nding (Mea	
30	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Shadetree			37.7891

	Project Type	Project Name	Additional Details/Notes	Last Updated by Staff (YY-	For Mapping	
number these						
rows					Latitude	
for						
referenc						
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	Harvest House			37.7682	
32	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	E24 Community Studios	Project awarded fur	nding (Meas	37.80014	
33	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	OakCLT Scattered Site			37.74105	
34	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Clifton Hall	1/10/2021 37.837			
35	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Inn at Temescal	1/10/2021 37.82			
36	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	The Holland			37.81217	
TOTALS						

- (a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with the
- (b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be availab

	_				
Reported	d information as of: 1/10/21	Highlighted projects were originally awarded under the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program			
	Project Type	Project Name		Project Score	
number these rows for referenc			Longitud e		Properties where tenants were at high risk of displacement
	New Construction	3268 San Pablo	-122.2773	_	
	New Construction	7th & Campbell	-122.2994		No
	New Construction	Ancora Place	-122.2373		
-	New Construction	Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)	-122.2696		
	New Construction	Camino 23	-122.2359		
-	New Construction	Coliseum Place	-122.1949		No
	New Construction	Fruitvale Transit Village II-B	-122.2252		No
	New Construction	Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing)	-122.2693		No
	New Construction	West Grand & Brush	-122.2751		
	New Construction	95th & International			
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Empyrean Tower	-122.2689		No
12	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Frank G Mar Apartments	-122.2678		No
13	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Fruitvale Studios	-122.2323		Yes
14	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Hamilton Apartments	-122.2701		No
15	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harp Plaza	-122.2662		
16	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project	-122.1532		Yes
17	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10th Ave Eastlake	-122.2394		Yes
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	1432 12th Avenue Cooperative	-122.2472		Yes
19	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	2000 36th Avenue	-122.2187		Yes
20	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	285 Newton Avenue	-122.251		Yes
21	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	3 SF Homes	-122.1704		Yes
22	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	36th Avenue Apartments	-122.2184		Yes
23	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	524-530 8th Street	-122.2777		Yes
24	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project	-122.194		No
25	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6470 MacArthur Blvd	-122.181		Yes
26	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	789 61st Street	-122.2728		No
27	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Garrett Cooperatives Homes	-122.2734		Yes
28	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)	-122.2676		No
29	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Highland Palms	-122.2342		Yes
30	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Shadetree	-122.2633		Yes

	Project Type	Project Name		Project Score	
number these rows for referenc			Longitud e		Properties where tenants were at high risk of displacement
31	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	Harvest House	-122.1955	<u>:</u>	Yes
32	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	E24 Community Studios	-122.2417		No
33	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	OakCLT Scattered Site	-122.1574		Yes
34	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Clifton Hall	-122.2526		No
35	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Inn at Temescal	-122.2671		No
36	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	The Holland	-122.2745		No
TOTALS					

- (a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with the
- (b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be availab

these rows for successful to the second state of the second state					
Project Type			Highlighted projects were originally awarded under		
Project Type	Bonortos	d information of of 1/10/21			
Inumber these rows for referenc   Investment of the property is in poor condition of the smultiple complaints about building complaints about buil	Reported	a information as of: 1/10/21 1	the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program		
Inumber these rows for referenc   Investment of the property is in poor condition of the smultiple complaints about building complaints about buil					
these rows for referenc		Project Type	Project Name		
these rows for referenc					
these rows for referenc reference ref	numbor				Property owner
rows for referenc					
tor referenc   New Construction   3268 San Pablo   No				Property is in	or has multiple
referenc   Secretaria   Secreta				poor condition	complaints
1 New Construction 2 New Construction 3 New Construction 3 New Construction 4 New Construction 4 New Construction 5 New Construction 6 New Construction 6 New Construction 6 New Construction 7 New Construction 7 New Construction 8 New Construction 9 New Construction 10 New Construction 10 New Construction 11 Preservation - Rehabilitation 12 Preservation - Rehabilitation 13 Preservation - Rehabilitation 14 Preservation - Rehabilitation 15 Preservation - Rehabilitation 16 Preservation - Rehabilitation 17 Preservation - Rehabilitation 18 Preservation - Rehabilitation 19 Preservation - Rehabilitation 19 Preservation - Rehabilitation 10 Preservation - Rehabilitation 11 Preservation - Rehabilitation 12 Preservation - Rehabilitation 13 Preservation - Rehabilitation 14 Preservation - Rehabilitation 15 Preservation - Rehabilitation 16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project 10 No 10 No 11 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 11 No 12 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 14 No 15 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 10 No 10 No 11 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 10 No 10 No 11 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 10 No 10 No 11 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 10 No 11 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 11 No 12 No 13 No 14 No 15 No 16 No 17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 16 No 17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1					about building
2 New Construction 3 New Construction 4 New Construction 4 New Construction 5 New Construction Camino 23 No			0000 0 P. H.		code
3 New Construction 4 New Construction 5 New Construction 6 New Construction 7 New Construction 7 New Construction 8 New Construction 7 New Construction 8 New Construction 8 New Construction 9 New Construction 10 New Construction 11 Preservation - Rehabilitation 12 Preservation - Rehabilitation 13 Preservation - Rehabilitation 14 Preservation - Rehabilitation 15 Preservation - Rehabilitation 16 Preservation - Rehabilitation 17 Preservation - Acquisition 18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 10 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 11 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 12 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion				Nie	NI-
4 New Construction 5 New Construction 6 New Construction 6 New Construction 6 New Construction 7 New Construction 8 New Construction 8 New Construction 9 New Construction 9 New Construction 9 New Construction 10 New Construction 11 Preservation - Rehabilitation 12 Preservation - Rehabilitation 13 Preservation - Rehabilitation 14 Preservation - Rehabilitation 15 Preservation - Rehabilitation 16 Preservation - Rehabilitation 17 Preservation - Rehabilitation 18 Preservation - Rehabilitation 19 Sth & International 19 Preservation - Rehabilitation 10 New Construction 11 Preservation - Rehabilitation 12 Preservation - Rehabilitation 13 Preservation - Rehabilitation 14 Preservation - Rehabilitation 15 Preservation - Rehabilitation 16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 10 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 10 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 10 Sth Avenue 10 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 10 No 10 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 10 No 10 No 11 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 12 No 13 SF Homes 15 No 16 No 17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 14 No N			•	NO	NO
5 New Construction 6 New Construction 7 New Construction 7 New Construction 8 New Construction 9 Sth & International 11 Preservation - Rehabilitation 12 Preservation - Rehabilitation 13 Preservation - Rehabilitation 14 Preservation - Rehabilitation 15 Preservation - Rehabilitation 16 Preservation - Rehabilitation 17 Preservation - Rehabilitation 18 Preservation - Rehabilitation 19 Preservation - Rehabilitation 19 Preservation - Rehabilitation 10 No 11 Preservation - Rehabilitation 11 Preservation - Rehabilitation 12 Preservation - Rehabilitation 13 Preservation - Rehabilitation 14 Preservation - Rehabilitation 15 Preservation - Rehabilitation 16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 10 Pres				Na	Ma
6 New Construction 7 New Construction Fruitvale Transit Village II-B No					
7 New Construction Fruitvale Transit Village II-B No No No No 8 New Construction Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing) Yes No 9 New Construction West Grand & Brush 95th & International Freservation - Rehabilitation Empyrean Tower No No No 12 Preservation - Rehabilitation Frank G Mar Apartments Yes No 13 Preservation - Rehabilitation Fruitvale Studios Yes No 14 Preservation - Rehabilitation Hamilton Apartments No No No 15 Preservation - Rehabilitation Harp Plaza No No No 17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project No No No 18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 10432 12th Avenue Cooperative Yes Yes 19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 2000 36th Avenue Yes Yes Yes 20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units 285 Newton Avenue Yes No 22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 36th Avenue Apartments Yes Yes					
8 New Construction 9 New Construction West Grand & Brush 10 New Construction 95th & International 11 Preservation - Rehabilitation Empyrean Tower No 12 Preservation - Rehabilitation Frank G Mar Apartments Fruitvale Studios Fruitvale Studios Freservation - Rehabilitation Hamilton Apartments No No No 15 Preservation - Rehabilitation Harp Plaza 16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 2000 36th Avenue 20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units 21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 36th Avenue Apartments Yes No 22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 36th Avenue Apartments Yes Yes Yes					
9 New Construction West Grand & Brush 10 New Construction 95th & International 11 Preservation - Rehabilitation Empyrean Tower No No 12 Preservation - Rehabilitation Frank G Mar Apartments Yes No 13 Preservation - Rehabilitation Fruitvale Studios Yes No 14 Preservation - Rehabilitation Hamilton Apartments No No No 15 Preservation - Rehabilitation Harp Plaza 16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project No No 17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project Yes No 18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1432 12th Avenue Cooperative Yes Yes 19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 2000 36th Avenue Yes Yes 20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units 285 Newton Avenue No No 21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units 3 SF Homes Yes No 22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 36th Avenue Apartments Yes Yes					
10 New Construction 95th & International 11 Preservation - Rehabilitation Empyrean Tower No No 12 Preservation - Rehabilitation Frank G Mar Apartments Yes No 13 Preservation - Rehabilitation Fruitvale Studios Yes No 14 Preservation - Rehabilitation Hamilton Apartments No No No 15 Preservation - Rehabilitation Harp Plaza 16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project No No 17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 10th Ave Eastlake Yes No 18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1432 12th Avenue Cooperative Yes Yes 19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 2000 36th Avenue Yes Yes 20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units 285 Newton Avenue No No 21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units 3 SF Homes Yes No 22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 36th Avenue Apartments Yes Yes			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	162	NO
11 Preservation - Rehabilitation Empyrean Tower No No 12 Preservation - Rehabilitation Frank G Mar Apartments Yes No 13 Preservation - Rehabilitation Fruitvale Studios Yes No 14 Preservation - Rehabilitation Hamilton Apartments No No No 15 Preservation - Rehabilitation Harp Plaza 16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project No No 17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1040 Ave Eastlake Yes No 18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1432 12th Avenue Cooperative Yes Yes 19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 2000 36th Avenue Yes Yes 20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units 285 Newton Avenue No No 21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units 3 SF Homes Yes No 22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 36th Avenue Apartments Yes Yes					
12 Preservation - Rehabilitation Frank G Mar Apartments Yes No 13 Preservation - Rehabilitation Fruitvale Studios Yes No 14 Preservation - Rehabilitation Hamilton Apartments No No 15 Preservation - Rehabilitation Harp Plaza 16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project No No 17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 104h Ave Eastlake Yes No 18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1432 12th Avenue Cooperative Yes Yes 19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 2000 36th Avenue Yes Yes 20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units 285 Newton Avenue No No 21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units 3 SF Homes Yes No 22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 36th Avenue Apartments Yes Yes				No	No
13 Preservation - Rehabilitation Fruitvale Studios Yes No 14 Preservation - Rehabilitation Hamilton Apartments No No 15 Preservation - Rehabilitation Harp Plaza 16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project No No 17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 10th Ave Eastlake Yes No 18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1432 12th Avenue Cooperative Yes Yes 19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 2000 36th Avenue Yes Yes 20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units 285 Newton Avenue No No 21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units 3 SF Homes Yes No 22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 36th Avenue Apartments Yes Yes			· ·		
14 Preservation - RehabilitationHamilton ApartmentsNoNo15 Preservation - RehabilitationHarp Plaza16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion10320 Mac Arthur Blvd ProjectNoNo17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion10th Ave EastlakeYesNo18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion1432 12th Avenue CooperativeYesYes19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion2000 36th AvenueYesYes20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units285 Newton AvenueNoNo21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units3 SF HomesYesNo22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion36th Avenue ApartmentsYesYes			·		
15 Preservation - Rehabilitation 16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project No No 17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1432 12th Avenue Cooperative 19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 2000 36th Avenue 20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units 285 Newton Avenue No No Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units 285 Newton Avenue No No Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units 3 SF Homes Yes No Preservation - Acquisition Conversion No					
16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project No No No 17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 10th Ave Eastlake Yes No 18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1432 12th Avenue Cooperative Yes Yes 19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 2000 36th Avenue Yes Yes Yes 20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units 285 Newton Avenue No No No 21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units 3 SF Homes Yes No 22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 36th Avenue Apartments Yes Yes			·	140	140
17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 2000 36th Avenue 20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units 21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units 22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 36th Avenue Apartments Yes No No No 22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 36th Avenue Apartments Yes No Yes			•	No	No
18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion1432 12th Avenue CooperativeYesYes19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion2000 36th AvenueYesYes20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units285 Newton AvenueNoNo21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units3 SF HomesYesNo22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion36th Avenue ApartmentsYesYes			-		
19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion2000 36th AvenueYesYes20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units285 Newton AvenueNoNo21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units3 SF HomesYesNo22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion36th Avenue ApartmentsYesYes					
20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units285 Newton AvenueNoNo21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units3 SF HomesYesNo22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion36th Avenue ApartmentsYesYes					
21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units3 SF HomesYesNo22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion36th Avenue ApartmentsYesYes		·			
22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 36th Avenue Apartments Yes Yes		·			
·				Yes	
AO I 1000 I VARIOTI - MOQUISILIOTI COTTO ISOTT CALTER CONTROL COLLECTION COLL		Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	524-530 8th Street	No	No
24 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project No No		•	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project	No	
25 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 6470 MacArthur Blvd No No			·		
26 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units 789 61st Street No No No		•			
27 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion Garrett Cooperatives Homes No No No		·	Garrett Cooperatives Homes		
28 Preservation - Rehabilitation Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower) No No			Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)	No	No
29 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion Highland Palms No No	29	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Highland Palms	No	No
30 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion Shadetree No No	30	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Shadetree	No	No

	Project Type	Project Name		
number these rows for referenc			Property is in poor condition	Property owner in violation of or has multiple complaints about building
31	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	Harvest House	No	No
32	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	E24 Community Studios	No	No
33	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	OakCLT Scattered Site	No	No
34	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Clifton Hall	No	No
35	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Inn at Temescal	No	No
36	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	The Holland	No	No
<b>TOTALS</b>				

- (a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with the
- (b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be availab

	_			
		Highlighted projects were originally awarded under		
Reported	d information as of: 1/10/21	the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program	CDS COLUMN F	RROR COMBINE
reported			ODG GGEGIIII E	KIKOK OOMBINE
	Brainet Type	Project Name	Priority scores	
	Project Type	Project Name	Priority scores	
number				For unoccupiea
these			Current tenants	properties,
rows			include	proposals
for			vulnerable	serving
referenc			populations (a)	homeless
	New Construction	3268 San Pablo		and/or
	New Construction	7th & Campbell		No
	New Construction	Ancora Place		
	New Construction	Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)		No
5	New Construction	Camino 23		
6	New Construction	Coliseum Place		No
7	New Construction	Fruitvale Transit Village II-B		No
8	New Construction	Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing)		No
9	New Construction	West Grand & Brush		
	New Construction	95th & International		
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Empyrean Tower		Yes
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Frank G Mar Apartments		No
_	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Fruitvale Studios		Yes
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Hamilton Apartments		Yes
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harp Plaza		
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project		Yes
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10th Ave Eastlake		Yes
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	1432 12th Avenue Cooperative		Yes
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	2000 36th Avenue		Yes
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	285 Newton Avenue		Yes
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	3 SF Homes		Yes
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	36th Avenue Apartments 524-530 8th Street		Yes
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion			Yes
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project 6470 MacArthur Blvd		Yes Yes
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	789 61st Street		Yes
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Garrett Cooperatives Homes		Yes
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)		Yes
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Highland Palms		Yes
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Shadetree		No
00	1 10001 Talion / Togaloldon Contrololon	0.1000.100		

	Project Type	Project Name	Priority scores	
number these rows for referenc			Current tenants include vulnerable populations (a)	For unoccupied properties, proposals serving homeless
32 33 34 35	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Harvest House  E24 Community Studios  OakCLT Scattered Site  Clifton Hall  Inn at Temescal  The Holland	No No No	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
TOTALS				

- (a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with the
- (b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be availab

	_				
		Highlighted projects were originally awarded under			
Reported	d information as of: 1/10/21	the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program	D WITH PRIOR		
	Project Type	Project Name			
number these rows for referenc			Properties with 3+ bedroom units	Property will be acquired by a permanently affordable community	Asian Househol ds
	New Construction	3268 San Pablo			
	New Construction	7th & Campbell	Yes	Yes	0
	New Construction	Ancora Place			•
	New Construction	Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)	Yes	Yes	0
	New Construction	Camino 23			10
	New Construction	Coliseum Place	Yes	Yes	0
	New Construction	Fruitvale Transit Village II-B			
	New Construction	Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing)	Yes	Yes	
	New Construction	West Grand & Brush			
	New Construction	95th & International			_
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Empyrean Tower		Yes	5
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Frank G Mar Apartments	No	No	
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Fruitvale Studios		Yes	
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Hamilton Apartments	Yes	Yes	0
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harp Plaza			1
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project	No	No	
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10th Ave Eastlake	No	Yes	
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	1432 12th Avenue Cooperative	No	Yes	
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	2000 36th Avenue	No	No	•
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	285 Newton Avenue		Yes	1
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	3 SF Homes		Yes	
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	36th Avenue Apartments	No	No	
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	524-530 8th Street		Yes	
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project	No	Yes	
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6470 MacArthur Blvd		Yes	
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	789 61st Street	No	Yes	•
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Garrett Cooperatives Homes		Yes	
	Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)		Yes	2
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Highland Palms		Yes	•
30	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Shadetree	No	Yes	

	Project Type	Project Name			
number these rows for referenc			Properties with 3+ bedroom units	permanently	Asian Househol ds
31	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	Harvest House		Yes	
32	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	E24 Community Studios		Yes	
33	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	OakCLT Scattered Site		Yes	•
34	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Clifton Hall	No	No	
35	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Inn at Temescal	No	Yes	
36	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	The Holland	No	No	
TOTALS					

- (a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with the
- (b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be availab

	Highlighted projects were originally awarded under				
Reported information as of: 1/10/21	the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program				
Project Type	Project Name		F	Resident De	emographic
number these rows for referenc		Black Househol ds	Latinx Househol ds	Native American and Alaskan Native	NHOPI
1 New Construction	3268 San Pablo	_			
2 New Construction	7th & Campbell	0	0	0	0
3 New Construction	Ancora Place				
4 New Construction	Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)	0	0	0	0
5 New Construction	Camino 23	18	2	1	0
6 New Construction	Coliseum Place	0	0	0	0
7 New Construction	Fruitvale Transit Village II-B				
8 New Construction	Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing)				
9 New Construction	West Grand & Brush				
10 New Construction	95th & International				
11 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Empyrean Tower	40	3		1
12 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Frank G Mar Apartments				
13 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Fruitvale Studios	6	2		
14 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Hamilton Apartments	63	1	0	0
15 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harp Plaza	11	1		
16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project				
17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10th Ave Eastlake				
18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	1432 12th Avenue Cooperative				
19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	2000 36th Avenue				
20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	285 Newton Avenue	4			
21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	3 SF Homes		3		
22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	36th Avenue Apartments				
23 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	524-530 8th Street				
24 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project	2	7		
25 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6470 MacArthur Blvd	1	1		
26 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	789 61st Street		1		
27 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Garrett Cooperatives Homes				
28 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)	51	9	2	0
29 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Highland Palms				
30 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Shadetree				

	Project Type	Project Name		F	Resident De	mographic
number these rows for referenc			Black Househol ds	Latinx Househol ds	Native American and Alaskan Native	NHOPI
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	Harvest House	1			
32	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	E24 Community Studios	2	1		
33	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	OakCLT Scattered Site	1	2		
34	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Clifton Hall				
35	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Inn at Temescal				
36	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	The Holland				
TOTALS						

- (a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with the (b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be available.

Reported information as of: 1/10/21	Highlighted projects were originally awarded under the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program				1
Project Type	Project Name	s			Was there tenant organizii
number these rows for referenc		White Househol ds	"Other" Race/Eth nicity Househol d	Decline to State	
1 New Construction	3268 San Pablo				_
2 New Construction	7th & Campbell	0	0	0	No
3 New Construction	Ancora Place				
4 New Construction	Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)	0	0	0	No
5 New Construction	Camino 23	1	3	1	
6 New Construction	Coliseum Place	0	0	0	No
7 New Construction	Fruitvale Transit Village II-B				No
8 New Construction	Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing)				No
9 New Construction	West Grand & Brush				
10 New Construction	95th & International				
11 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Empyrean Tower	13	3		Yes
12 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Frank G Mar Apartments				No
13 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Fruitvale Studios	1			No
14 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Hamilton Apartments	13	5	26	No
15 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harp Plaza		0	2	
16 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project				No
17 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	10th Ave Eastlake				No
18 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	1432 12th Avenue Cooperative				Yes
19 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	2000 36th Avenue				Yes
20 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	285 Newton Avenue	4			Yes
21 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	3 SF Homes				Yes
22 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	36th Avenue Apartments				No
23 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	524-530 8th Street				Yes
24 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6106-6108 Hilton St. CLY Anti-Displacement Project		1	6	Yes
25 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	6470 MacArthur Blvd				Yes
26 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	789 61st Street		1	4	Yes
27 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Garrett Cooperatives Homes				Yes
28 Preservation - Rehabilitation	Harrison Hotel (with Empyrean Tower)	15	2		No
29 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Highland Palms				No
30 Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	Shadetree				Yes

	Project Type	Project Name	s		Was there tenant organizin	
number these rows for referenc			Househol	nicity	Decline to State	
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion 1-4 Units	Harvest House				Yes
	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	E24 Community Studios	4			Yes
33	Preservation - Acquisition Conversion	OakCLT Scattered Site				Yes
	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Clifton Hall				No
35	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	Inn at Temescal				No
36	Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	The Holland				No
TOTALS						

- (a) Due to error in database form, the question of "Current tenants include vulnerable populations" was combined with the
- (b) Most inputs are self-reported by project sponsors. Missing entries (e.g. tenant demographics) may not yet be availab

#### **ATTACHMENT H**

#### **Questions Regarding Expenditure of Measure KK Funds**

#### **HCD**

Thank you for providing us with information about the expenditures of Measure KK infrastructure bond funds. Please complete the attached spreadsheet with details about the projects, as well as the questions below.

1. Is there anything limiting your capacity to use the funds? How do you plan to address these issues?

There are several main categories of funding, each with their own funding commitment and disbursement processes.

<u>New Construction</u>: Of the nine Measure KK-funded new construction projects, one has completed construction (Camino 23), three are currently in construction (3268 San Pablo, Aurora Apartments and Coliseum Place) and five are in predevelopment and likely to start construction in the next few years, pending availability of other funds. New construction project funding is extraordinarily successful in leveraging non-City funding sources, but this takes time and the City's loan commitments are generally made far in advance of the project's actual loan closing.

<u>Transitional Housing</u>: Measure KK funds made the purchase of the Holland possible in 2018. Properties suitable for acquisition of transitional housing are moderately limited, but the City has been diligently pursuing property leads, as well as the operating subsidies and service partners needed to make these deals feasible.

Bond funds are legally not eligible for covering operating subsidies, which makes leveraging these funds from outside sources absolutely imperative. However, with assistance from the State of California Homekey program, staff was able to leverage much of the remaining Measure KK funding for transitional housing to fund the acquisition of three properties with 185 units for homeless residents before the end of 2020 (Clifton Hall, BACS Scattered Sites, and the Inn at Temescal).

<u>Acquisition and Conversion to Affordable Housing (ACAH)</u>: A successful ACAH Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA) issuance in late 2019 has led to funding commitments and reservations for ten acquisition deals in 2020, five of which have closed their loans.

There were several lessons learned from that NOFA round that have been implemented in the current ACAH NOFAs, for both Coops and Community Land Trusts, as well as a general sponsor pool, including scoring changes to further emphasize anti-displacement efforts, an increased number of applications allowed in the Coop/CLT pool, and greater clarity regarding City program requirements.

<u>Rehab and Preservation</u>: Following a NOFA issued in 2019, staff made several funding awards to assist with the rehabilitation and preservation of existing affordable housing in 2020 and plans to make one final award for a rehab project this month, pending CEQA clearance.

2. Please describe how staff vacancies have impacted your ability to implement the programs and spend the funds. How has COVID-19 impacted your capacity to implement the funded programs and delivery of projects? How long have these positions been vacant?

In 2020, Housing Development Services (HDS) was able to fill four out of six vacant positions, bringing unit staffing from 50% to 85%. Although not every position in the unit supports Measure KK activities directly, this increased staffing, along with temporary outside consultant contracts, permitted HDS to close numerous loans and acquire/commence construction on numerous affordable housing developments this year. Several new hires were brought on board during Shelter in Place.

Currently, the remaining two positions are frozen due to city budgetary concerns, which will potentially impact the speed at which the acquisition and development pipelines move forward.

3. What do you anticipate might be the impact of the city's budget deficit on the implementation of the funded programs and delivery of the projects?

Although Measure KK funding has restricted uses, and affordable housing portions of the Bond must be spent in accordance with the Bond measure as approved by voters, the potential hiring freeze may slow down the speed of progress on the development and acquisition pipelines, particularly given staff's reliance on other City departments for processing planning and building approvals, scheduling inspections and processing payments.

4. What is the current average AMI for all of the units? How are you ensuring that 20% of all new construction units needs to be below 30% AMI?

Average AMI: 52.6% Average AMI for New Construction units: 46.4%

The requirement that at least 20% of new construction units be affordable to households earning at or below 30% AMI was a threshold requirement to be eligible for funding in recent NOFA rounds. This requirement is tied to the funding awarded and memorialized in the City's regulatory agreement.

5. Describe the criteria or point system that was used to determine which projects received funding.

Under the New Construction and Rehabilitation and Preservation NOFAs, projects were awarded points for meeting a number of objectives, including developer experience and project readiness, depth of affordability, provision of homeless/special needs units, and meeting certain green building requirements.

Under the Acquisition and Conversion to Affordable Housing (ACAH) NOFAs, projects receive points for acquiring properties with substandard conditions, where existing tenants are in danger of displacement, where tenants are involved in the process, and/or developers are emerging developer with relatively few projects under their belts or that are new to affordable housing development. Attached are the scoring criteria from the ACAH NOFA.

6. For acquisition rehab projects, please describe the resident participation that the developer has used.

This has been a somewhat mixed process – in some cases, tenants have been deeply involved in sponsoring the project's acquisition as affordable housing, especially on the coop and land trust side. In other cases, landlords have prohibited buyers from contacting tenants until the acquisition closes. However, in all cases, the applicant is encouraged to work with residents, particularly post-acquisition.

7. For new construction projects, are there requirements for the developer to engage in a community acceptance process and if so, what are they? How do you ensure that the developer actually implements the process?

For new construction projects, developers must submit evidence of having held at least one community meeting prior to submitting the NOFA application, and are encouraged to meet with the councilperson for that district. Developers must submit meeting agendas, sign-in sheets, and a description of questions/issues raised and their responses to those.

Developers are also encouraged to hold periodic meetings with community members (often through Neighborhood Crime Prevention Councils), and to include a robust resident engagement process in their property management plans (reviewed and approved by City Asset Management staff prior to award of funds).

8. How much of the infrastructure bond funds has been allocated to rehabilitation compared with new construction?

*The split is approximately:* 87% acquisition/rehabilitation and 13% new construction.

9. For occupied acq-rehab, do the affordability numbers reflect the affordability level of the rents at acquisition or the income levels of residents?

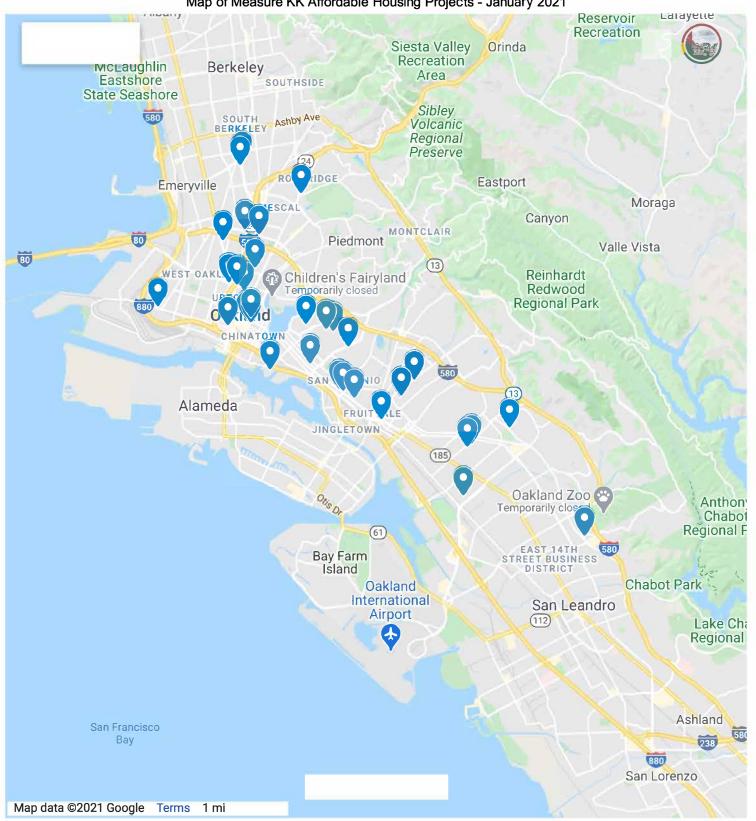
The numbers are reflective of the regulated affordability. Once properties are acquired, borrowers are required to request annual income information from existing tenants, which is a requirement for qualifying new tenant households.

10. Do you have a plan to lower rents over time? If so, please describe. If not, please describe how you plan to stabilize or regulate rents over the long term.

With ACAH projects, tenant incomes are expected to range from extremely low income (30% of AMI) to low income (80% of AMI). If the average income of existing tenants is greater than eighty percent (80%) of AMI upon acquisition, then vacancies are required to be filled with households with incomes at or below sixty percent (60%) of AMI, with rents no higher than thirty percent (30%) of sixty percent (60%) of AMI, until the average household income for the project reaches eighty percent (80%) of AMI. Regulated units must comply with the City's Annual Rent Increase Policy on City Restricted Units, which limits annual rent increases based on rent burden.

However, all existing tenants may stay in their home regardless of income. Permanent relocation of tenants is not allowed under this program.

ATTACHMENT I
Map of Measure KK Affordable Housing Projects - January 2021



#### **APPENDIX B**

## Measure KK Evaluation Update

Amanda Fukutome
UC Berkeley
December 13, 2021

#### Overview + Timeline

#### Report Draft

- How are investments spatially distributed?
- Who is being impacted by investments?
- How well have the new equity criteria for identifying Capital Improvement Projects/Street Projects worked?
- Medium Term Equity Impacts (approx. 5 years)
  - Are there measurable impacts of investments in neighborhoods/among residents?
- Long Term Equity Impacts (approx. 10 years)
  - Have there been measurable increases in social equity and any adverse impacts to low-income communities of color from Measure KK projects?

## Short term impacts – Vulnerable areas

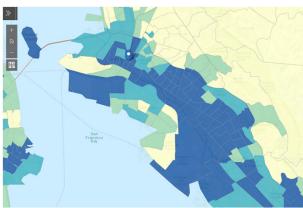
- Is there an equitable distribution of capital projects and spending across the city?
  - Do census tracts with higher vulnerability scores/areas of concern get a higher proportion of capital projects?
- Defining measures for vulnerability

#### Oakland Equity Index



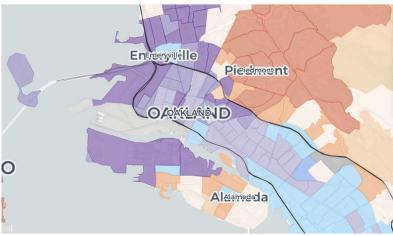
Source: City of Oakland, 2016

### Social Vulnerability Index



Source: CDC, 2018

#### Urban Displacement Project



Source: Urban Displacement Project, 2021

#### CalEnviroscreen



Source: CalEnviroscreen, 2021

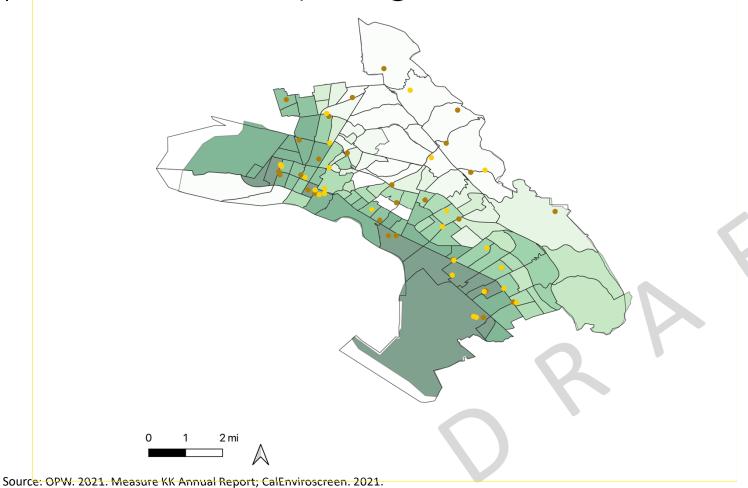
## Types of analysis for short-term impacts

- Spatial/Mapping
- Basic descriptive statistics
- Qualitative (from reports and meetings)

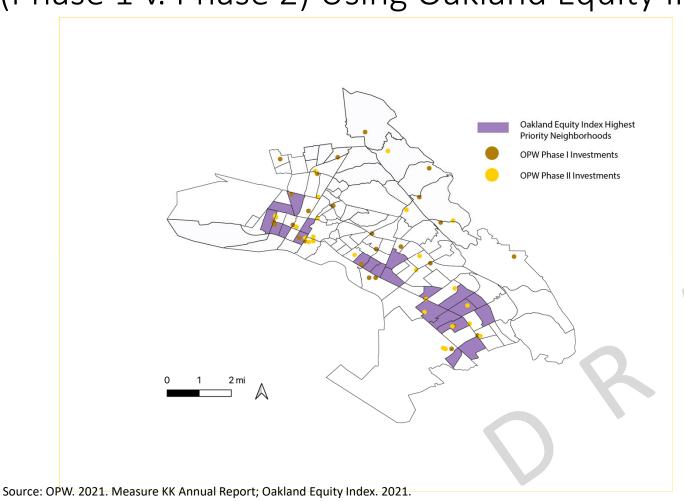
## Short term impacts – spatial analysis

- For each chosen method of scoring:
  - Look to see the number of projects in an area of concern
  - Density of investment in an area of concern
  - Understand what that means in relationship to the concern that the map presents

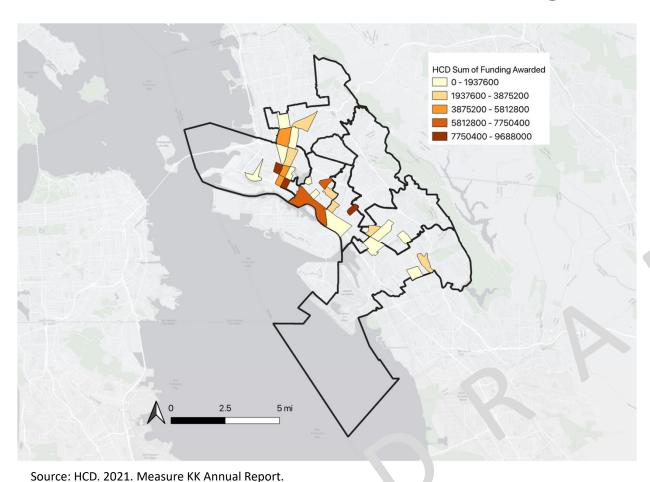
## Mapping Example – Distribution of OPW Projects (Phase 1 v. Phase 2) Using CalEnviroscreen



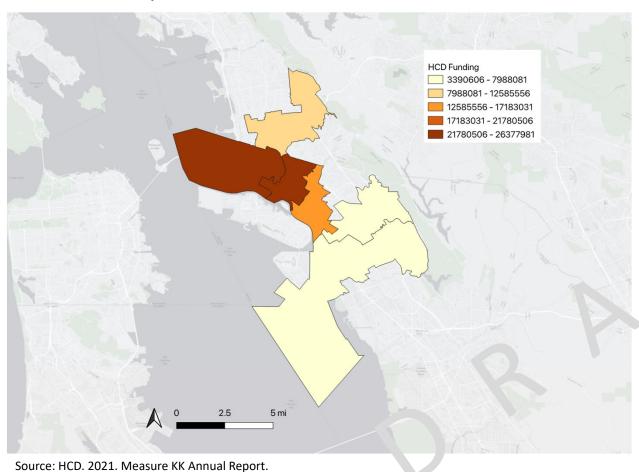
# Mapping Example – Distribution of OPW Projects (Phase 1 v. Phase 2) Using Oakland Equity Index



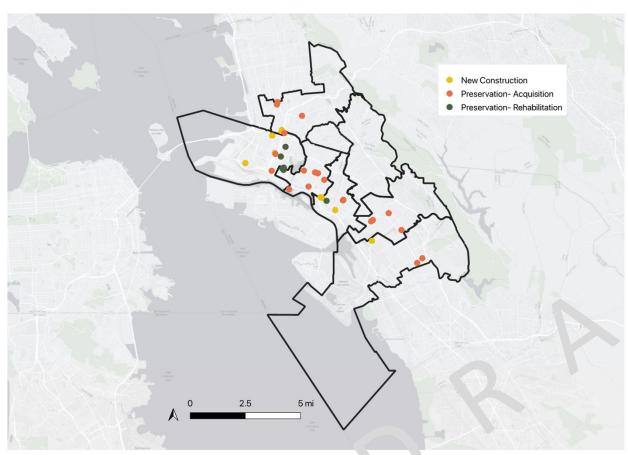
## Mapping – Distribution of Affordable Housing Funding



# Mapping – Distribution of Affordable Housing Funding (council districts)



## Mapping – Distribution of Housing by Type



Source: HCD. 2021. Measure KK Annual Report.

## Short term impacts

- Basic descriptive statistics
  - Who is being impacted and how
- Qualitative (from reports and meetings)
  - Contextual information

## Preliminary Findings

- OPW Projects
- DOT Projects
- HCD Projects
- Scoring Criteria

## Progress and Next Steps

- Dec 2021/Jan 2022
  - Finalize draft report and distribute to stakeholders for comment
- Feb 2022
  - Revisions
- March 2022
  - Final report and presentation

ATTACHMENT C

# Housing and Community Development Department (HCDD)



Measure KK Oversight Committee
November 2021

## **HCDD Overview**







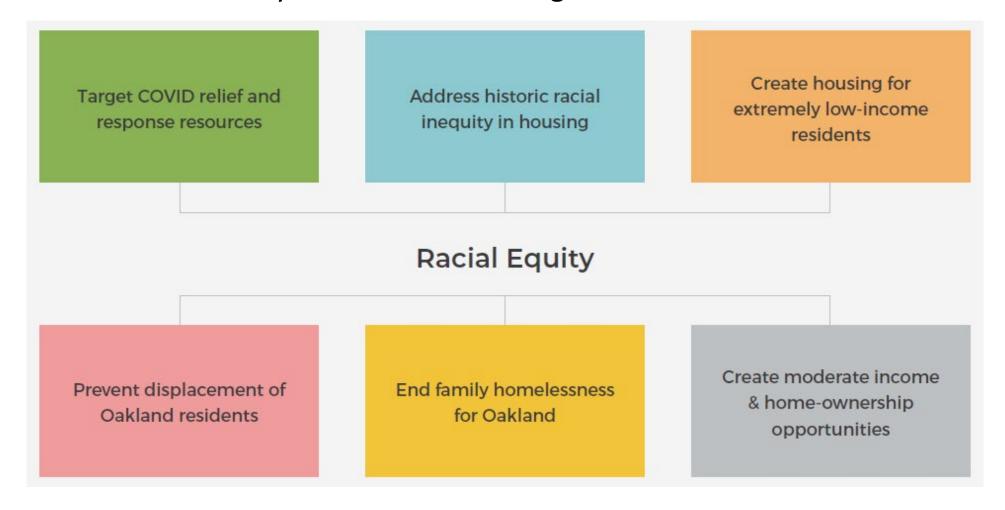
HOUSING STRATEGIC ACTION PLAN AND BUDGET 2021-2023

MEASURE KK PROJECT ACTIVITY

UPCOMING NOTICES OF FUNDING AVAILABILITY (NOFAS)

## Priorities

The City of Oakland's housing interventions must:



3 P's

Protection

Preservation

Production

# Affordable Housing Funding – Measure KK As of June 30, 2021

Total Funding for Housing (Tranches 1 & 2)	\$100,000,000
Funds Expended	\$66,814,605
Funds Committed/Encumbered	\$32,139,020
Uncommitted Balance Remaining	\$1,046,375

## Affordable Housing - Measure KK – Tranche 1

Project Name	Total Funding	Funds Spent as of 6/30/2021	Funds Committed	Remaining Funds (Uncommitted)	Anticipated Completion Date
1-4 Unit Housing Programs	\$1,500,000	\$1,050,000	\$450,000	\$0	December 2021
Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	\$14,000,000	\$11,475,842	\$2,524,158	\$0	June 2022
New Construction	\$6,319,900	\$2,367,424	\$3,952,476	\$0	Varies, January 2020 to April 2023
Housing Rehabilitation & Preservation	\$9,288,000	\$6,338,000	\$2,950,000	\$0	Varies, March 2020 to April 2023
Site Acquisition Program	\$15,649,150	\$15,649,150	\$0	\$0	All funds drawn down
Acquisition & Conversion to Affordable Housing (ACAH)	\$5,342,375	\$3,501,563	\$1,840,812	\$0	June 2022
Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs)	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	June 2022 (pending reprogramming)
Administration	\$2,400,575	\$2,009,388	\$391,187	\$0	December 2021
Bond Issuer Fee	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$0	\$0	All funds drawn down
Tranche 1 Total	\$55,120,000	\$42,511,366	\$12,108,634	\$500,000	

#### Affordable Housing - Measure KK – Tranche 2

Project Name	Total Funding	Funds Spent as of 6/30/2021	Funds Committed	Remaining Funds (Uncommitted)	Anticipated Completion Date
Acquisition of Transitional Housing Facility	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	June 2022
Housing Rehabilitation & Preservation	\$16,342,375	\$10,127,174	\$5,668,826	\$546,375	Varies, March 2020 to April 2023
Acquisition & Conversion to Affordable Housing (ACAH)	\$25,058,200	\$14,164,055	\$10,894,145	\$0	June 2022
Administration	\$2,479,425	\$12,099	\$2,467,416	\$0	April 2023
Tranche 2 Total	\$44,880,000	\$24,303,328	\$20,030,387	\$546,375	

# Rehabilitation of Existing Affordable Funded by Measure KK

Project Name	Developer	Affordable Units
Empyrean Tower	Resources for Community Development	65
Frank G Mar Apartments	East Bay Asian Local Development Corp.	119
Fruitvale Studios	Allied Housing	24
Hamilton Apartments	Mercy Housing California	92
Harp Plaza	Community Housing Development Corporation	19
Mark Twain Homes	MPHHOMES	101
Total Rehabilitation Units		420

Rehab Project Highlight: **Empyrean Hotel** 

65 Affordable Units 20% - 60% AMI, including 7 Permanent Supportive Housing units (Homeless)

\$4.688M Measure KK (\$9.51M City funds) \$77.4M Total Dev Cost

Completion Date: December 2020



### New Construction Funded by Measure KK

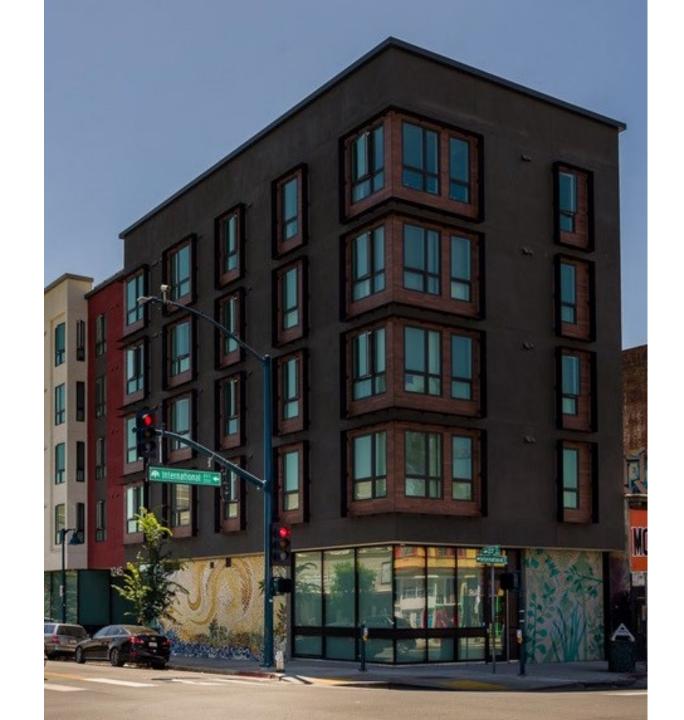
Project Name	Developer	Affordable Units
3268 San Pablo	Satellite Affordable Housing Associates	51
7th & Campbell	Oakland & The World, Inc./MPI/McCormack Baron	79
Ancora Place	Satellite Affordable Housing Associates	77
Aurora Apartments (aka MacArthur Apartments)	Affirmed Housing	44
Camino 23	Satellite Affordable Housing Associates	37
Coliseum Place	Resources for Community Development	59
Fruitvale Transit Village II-B	BRIDGE Housing Corporation	181
Longfellow Corner (aka 3801 MLK Family Housing)	Resources for Community Development	77
Nova Apartments (aka Oak Hill)	Affirmed Housing	57
West Grand & Brush	East Bay Asian Local Development Corp	59
Total New Construction Units		721

### New Construction Project Highlight: **Camino 23**

36 Affordable Units 20% - 50% AMI (including 5 units for persons with HIV/AIDS)

\$100,000 Measure KK (\$1.25M City funds) \$25.33M Total Development Cost

Completion Date: November 2019



#### New Construction NOFA

New Construction NOFA Project Guidelines					
Minimum Project Size	10 units (fewer units if ownership)				
Usual Project Size	Rental: 40 – 100 units				
Funding	Rental: Max 40% of Total Dev Cost Ownership: Max 50% of Total Dev Costs No official loan maximum				
Affordability Levels	Rental: ELI – LI (<60% of Area Median Income)  Ownership: LI – Moderate Income (60-120% AMI)				

#### New Construction NOFA

New Construction NOFA Scoring				
Special Consideration and/or Points Awarded	Financial Leveraging Development Experience Geographic Equity Bedroom Size Permanent Supportive Housing/Homeless Special Needs Sustainability			
Other Considerations	City Council Approval Required  Must choose ownership or rental upfront			

#### New Construction NOFA

<b>Equity Scoring Changes 2021</b>	
Geographic Equity	Changed to prioritize areas that are susceptible to/ experiencing displacement and gentrification (per Urban Displacement Project)
Developer Experience and Capacity	Points increased - and awarded to projects that include an "emerging developer," as part of the development team, particularly if they permit the emerging developer to purchase at the end of tax credit compliance period

Note: The Fall 2021 New Construction NOFA will not be Measure KK-funded. However, the equity analysis done as part of the Measure KK funding deployment has guided these modifications.

# Acquisition & Conversion to Affordable Housing (ACAH) Funded by Measure KK

Round I Site Acquisition / 1-4 Unit Acquisition / ACAH NOFA

17 projects with 348 units

Round II ACAH NOFA:

5 projects with 72 units

ACAH Project Highlight: 8<sup>th</sup> Street – Housing Consortium of the East Bay

- 39 Affordable Units
- 30-60% AMI (10 Permanent Supportive Housing units)
- \$5M Measure KK
- \$5M Total Development Costs
- Acquisition Date: October 2020



# Acquisition and Conversion to Affordable Housing (ACAH) Funded by Measure KK

Project Name	Developer/Project Sponsor	Affordable Units
10320 Mac Arthur Blvd Project	Richmond Neighborhood Housing Services	17
10th Ave Eastlake*	East Bay Asian Local Development Corp.	35
1432 12th Avenue Cooperative	Bay Area Community Land Trust	7
2000 36th Avenue	The Spanish Speaking Unity Council	55
285 Newton Avenue	Bay Area Community Land Trust	9
3 SF Homes	Oakland Community Land Trust	3
36th Avenue Apartments	The Spanish Speaking Unity Council	25
524-530 8th Street	Housing Consortium of the East Bay	39
6106-6108 Hilton St.	Northern California Land Trust (NCLT)	16
6470 MacArthur Blvd	Oakland Community Land Trust (OakCLT)	2
789 61st Street	Northern California Land Trust (NCLT)	6
Garrett Cooperatives Homes	Northern Community Land Trust	1
Highland Palms*	East Bay Asian Local Development Corp.	23
Shadetree	Bay Area Community Land Trust/SHADE	23
Harvest House	Oakland Community Land Trust	1
E24 Community Studios*	Oakland Community Land Trust	7
OakCLT Scattered Site	Oakland Community Land Trust	3

<sup>\*</sup>Projects were originally awarded under the Measure KK Site Acquisition Program. Above list does not include Round II ACAH projects.

# Acquisition and Conversion to Affordable Housing (ACAH) NOFA

ACAH NOFA Project Guidelines				
Minimum Project Size	1+ (25 unit max for coops/CLTs)			
Usual Project Size	1-40 units			
Funding	Range of \$150K - \$300K/unit  Maximum Loans: \$3.75 million (Coop/CLT)  \$5 million (General Developer Pool)			
Affordability Levels	Rental: ELI – LI (30 – 80% of AMI) Ownership: Moderate Income (80% of AMI)			

# Acquisition and Conversion to Affordable Housing (ACAH) NOFA

ACAH NOFA Scoring	
Scoring	Focus on anti-displacement strategies and serving vulnerable tenant populations
Special Considerations	Authorized for over-the-counter awards, but must return to Council for loan authority
	Set-aside for Cooperatives and Community Land Trusts
	Site control requirements more relaxed than NC NOFA

### Transitional Housing and Homekey

Project Name	Project Type	Developer	Affordable Units
Clifton Hall	Family Shelter & Perm Senior Homeless Housing	City of Oakland Operators: EOCP & SAHA	20 family shelter, 41 perm senior
Inn at Temescal	Perm Housing for Homeless Veterans	Danco and Operation Dignity	21 perm veterans
The Holland	Rapid Re-Housing Facility	City of Oakland Operator: BACS	70
Total Transitional Housing and Homekey Units			

Homekey Project Highlight:

**Clifton Hall** 

20 Family Shelter Units, 41 Homeless Senior Units

\$3,417,000 Measure KK Grant

\$15,788,000 Total Development Cost

100% Occupancy by mid-December 2021





#### City of Oakland Homekey NOFA



City of Oakland Homekey RFP responses due Nov. 18, 2021



Proposals to go to Dec. 21, 2021 Council

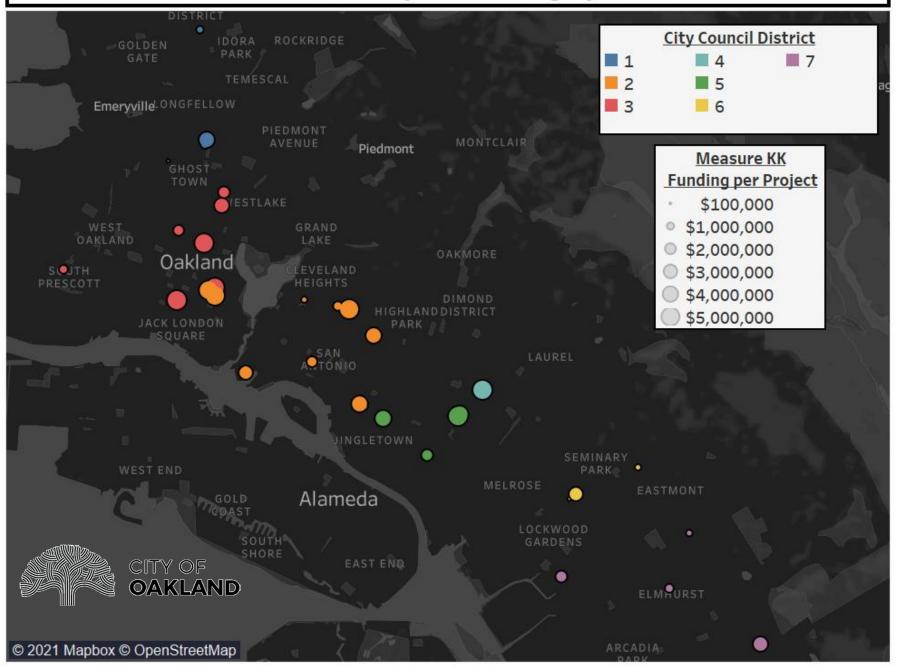


Application to State Homekey NOFA in early Jan-22



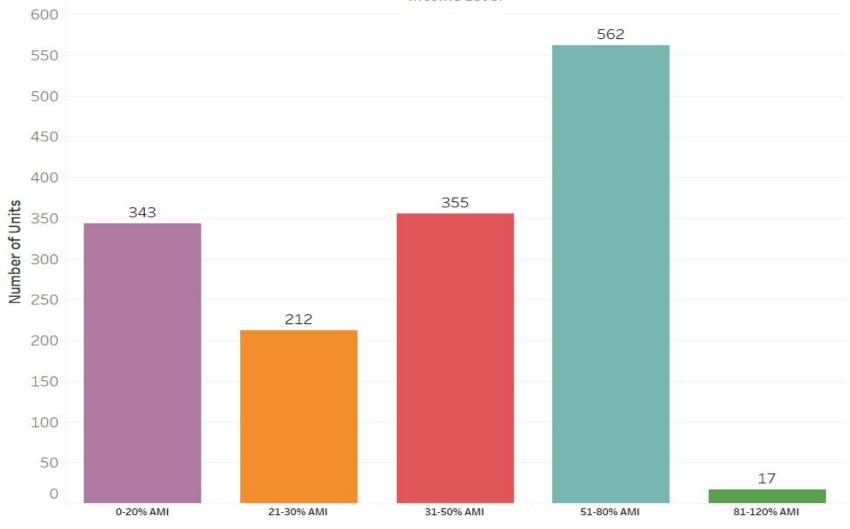
Remaining Measure KK Transitional Housing and ADU funds may provide local match to Oakland Homekey projects

#### Oakland Measure KK Project Funding by Council District



#### Measure KK-Funded Units by Income Level



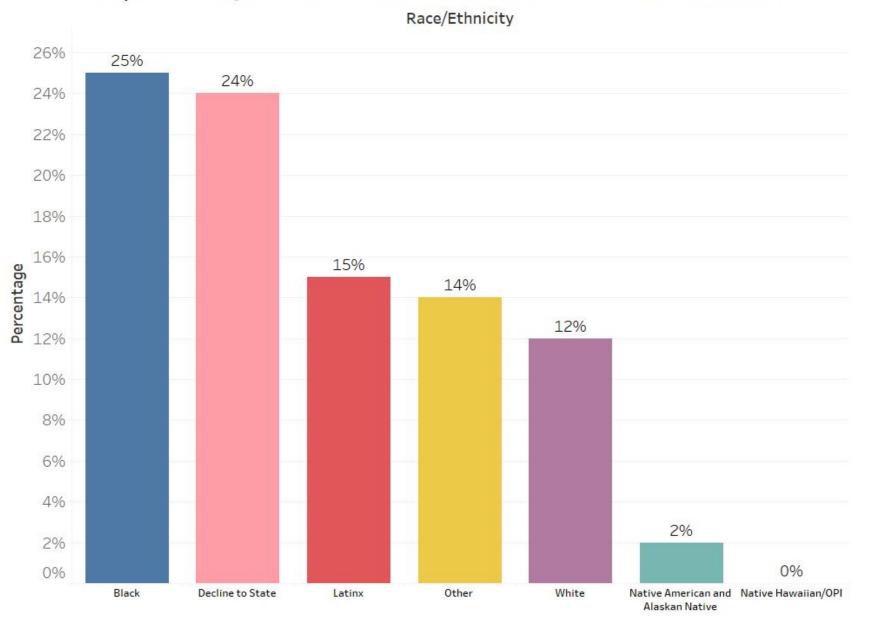




#### <u>Demographics Served – ACAH Projects</u>

- 24 units are occupied with people living with HIV or AIDS
- 12 units are occupied by formerly unhoused individuals
- 363 units are permanently supportive housing
- Tenants organized prior to purchase at <u>7 properties</u>.
- Tenants were at high risk of displacement at least 8 of the purchased properties.
- 10 properties were acquired by Limited Equity Housing Cooperatives (e.g. community land trusts), or will be operated as permanently affordable supportive housing.

#### Race/Ethnicity of Households of Measure KK-Funded Units





### Quick Definitions

#### Pavement Condition Index (PCI)

A grade that describes the condition of a street on a scale of 0 to 100. Anything between 0-50 is a street in poor condition. 100 is a brand new street.

#### Planning Area

A simple way of referring to different parts of Oakland:

- Central East Oakland
- Coliseum/Airport
- Downtown
- East Oakland Hills
- Eastlake/Fruitvale

- Glenview/Redwood Heights
- North Oakland Hills
- North Oakland/Adams Point
- West Oakland

#### **Quick Definitions**

# Underserved Populations

Populations and communities that have experienced historic or current disparities.

This definition includes **people of color**, **low-income households**, **people with disabilities**, **households with severe rent burden**, **people with limited English proficiency**, and **youth/seniors**.

#### **Equity**

Equity is a goal. It means that your identity has no detrimental effect on the distribution of resources, opportunities, and outcomes for our City's residents. To achieve equity, we prioritize the needs of underserved populations.

# Paving Basics

#### Pavement Condition Index (PCI)

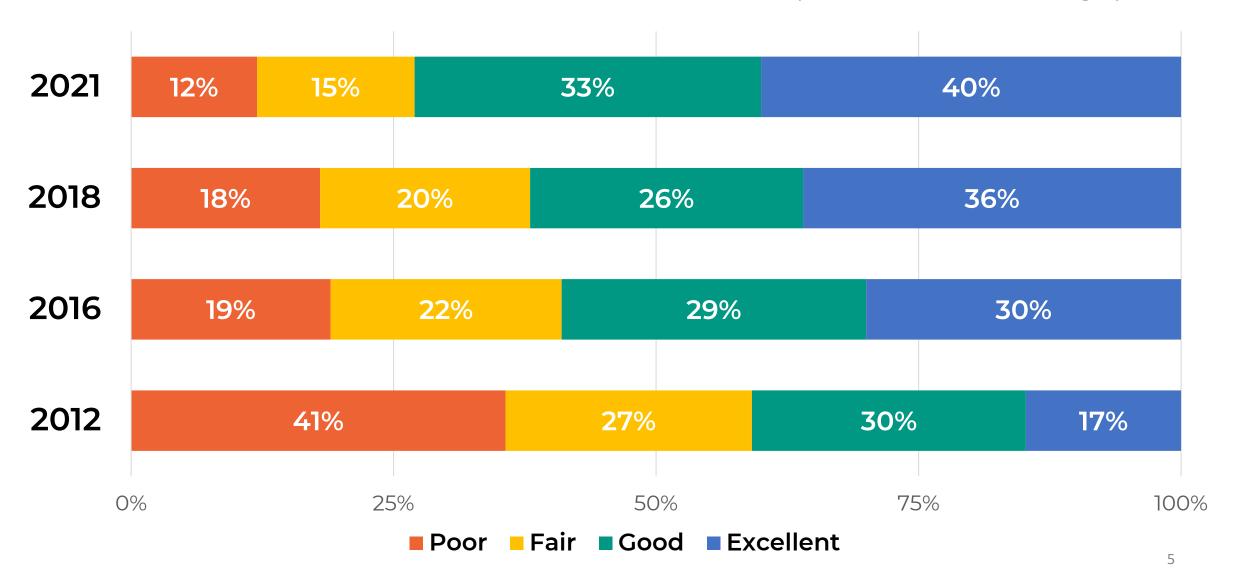
• A numeric grade that scores the condition of street on a scale of 0 to 100.

50 **70** 90 100 **Brand** Good Fair Poor New

#### **Current Conditions**

#### Major Streets Continue to Improve

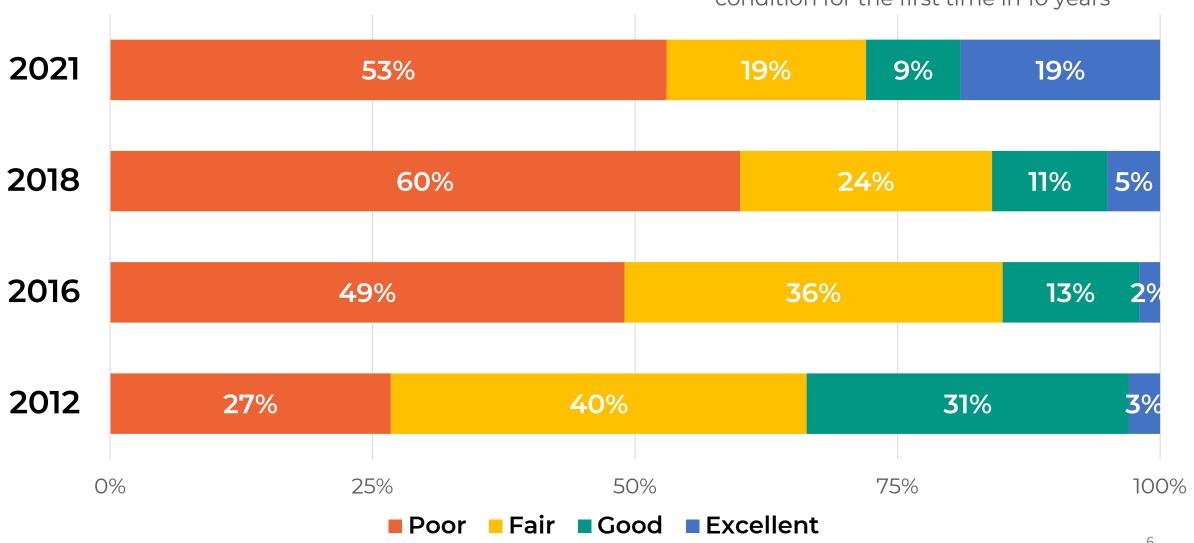
- Nearly ¾ of major streets are in good or excellent condition
- Examples: MacArthur Blvd, Telegraph Ave



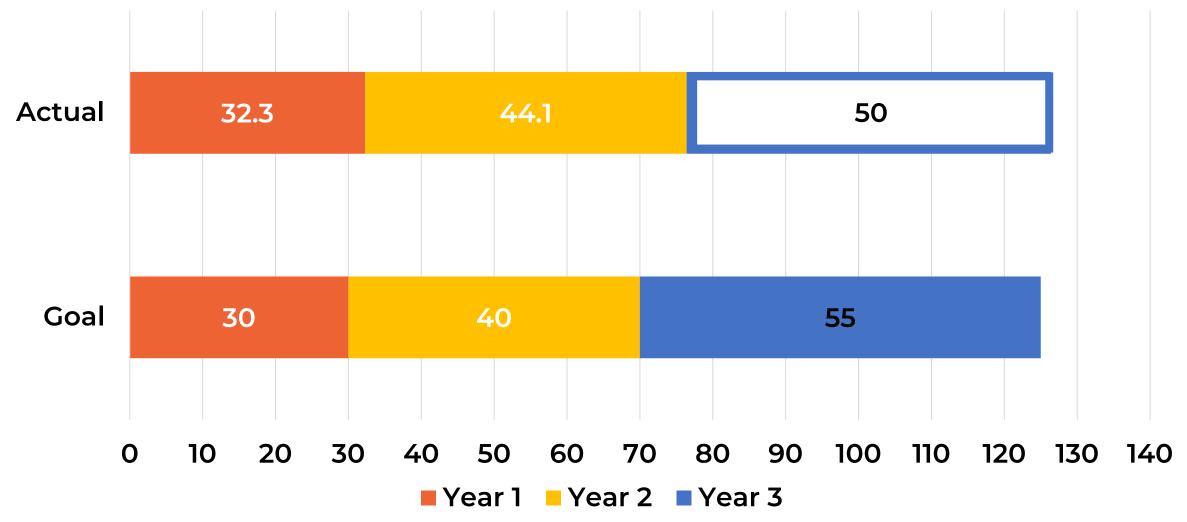
#### **Current Conditions**

#### Local Streets Turned the Corner

- A quarter of local streets are now in Good or **Excellent condition**
- Reduction in share of streets in poor condition for the first time in 10 years



#### 2019 3-Year Plan Exceeded Goals



### Evaluating the 2019 3-Year Plan

#### THE BAY LINK

News, Views and Analysis from the Metropolitan Transportation Commission and the Association of Bay Area Governments





HOME

ABOUT

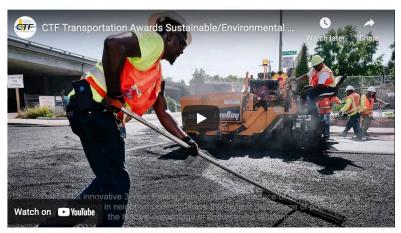
CONTACT

#### TRANSPORTATION

#### Oakland paving plan wins California Transportation Foundation award

JULY 9, 2020





Oakland's 2019 3-Year Paving Plan 🗷 has won the California Transportation Foundation Sustainable/Environmental Enhancement Project of the Year.

Until now, Oakland has only been able to prioritize a handful of major streets for repaving due to limited funds. But with Oakland's Infrastructure Bond (Measure KK) and guaranteed gas tax revenues (Senate Bill 1), the city can increase paving on neighborhood streets, while still keeping major roads in good condition.

Following policy direction from City Council, staff developed a plan that incorporates equity, street



#### RECENT POSTS

Transit operators rolling out big September discounts and free rides August 31, 2021

BART offers 50% off all Clipper fares in September August 30, 2021

Federal Railroad Administration to offer \$362 million in grants August 27, 2021

Report: Bay Area sees apartment construction despite pandemic August 26, 2021

Feds: Air traffic creeps toward pre-pandemic levels August 25, 2021

**HEADLINES** 



akland, California has long fought against gentrification, and for racial equity, but it has rapidly become one of the most gentrified areas of the country, with limited housing availability and a high cost of living. These changes have particularly impacted folks of color in the city, an issue that city leaders are working hard to combat.

One of the ways that the city is addressing these challenges is through the **Department of Race and Equity**, launched in 2016 to work with city departments "to create a city where our diversity is maintained, racial disparities have been eliminated and racial equity has been achieved." The Race and Equity team consistently uses community engagement and data mapping to discover and track inequalities in the city. The Oakland Department of Transportation (OakDOT)

y

in + ▽

# 2022 Paving Plan



Develop **5 year street list** and **10-year capital plan** to improve and maintain Oakland's streets



Deliver \$300M+ in paving construction



Rehabilitate <u>and</u> maintain local streets to improve neighborhood quality of life



**Identify staffing and capital facilities** needs to sustain long-term in-house program



Anticipate a second bond measure and identify consequences of failed measure

300M

# **Major Streets**



Program funds citywide to keep major streets in good condition

Prioritize individual streets by street condition and traffic safety history

PCI Goal



# **Local Streets**



Program funds in nine planning areas by **equity** and **street condition** 

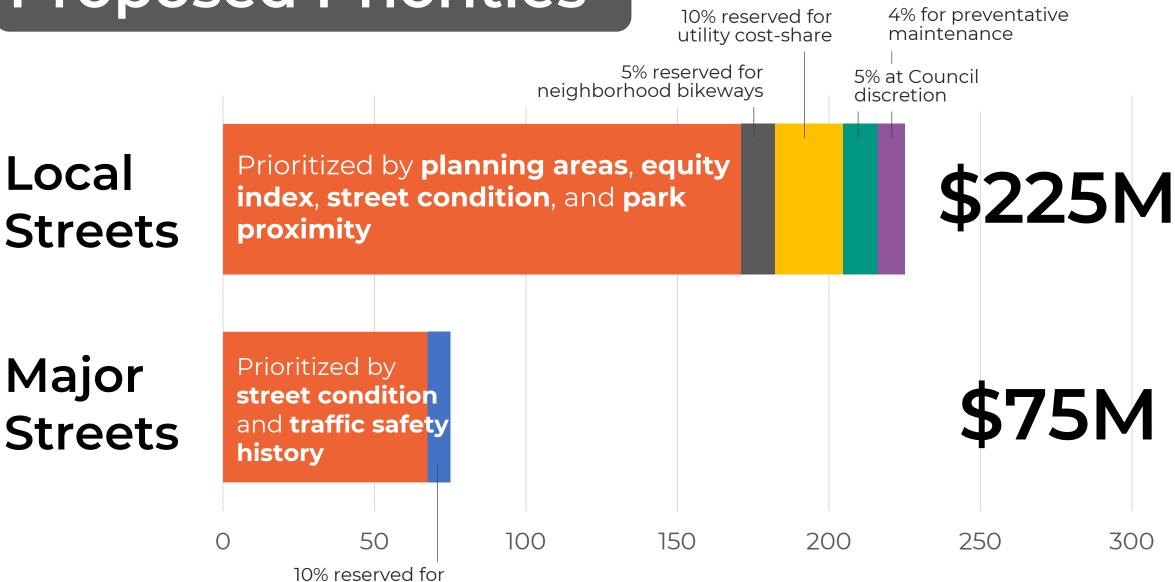
Prioritize individual streets by street condition, equity, and park proximity

PCI Goal



### **Proposed Priorities**

grant coordination



## Planning Areas

West Oakland

- Larger than neighborhoods
- Smaller than Council Districts
- Simple way of looking at distributing paving resources

Alamo

Oakland Hills Moraga

Orinda

Glenview/ Redwood

North

OAKLAND RedWood Heights

Downtown

North

Adams PointPiedmont

Emeryvill Oakland/

Eastlake/ Fruitvale

ALAMEDA

Central/ East Oakland

Coliseum/ Airport

12

East Oakland Hills

# Planning Areas

• Use Planning Areas to identify **Local Streets** needs based on **street condition**, **population density**, and **equity factors**.

	Pop.	Total Street Miles	Median Income	Avg Street Slope	% People of Color	% Low Income
Central / East Oakland	101,611	165	\$54k	1.3%	93%	48%
Coliseum / Airport	4,687	20	\$47k	2.1%	98%	51%
Downtown	19,410	40	\$57k	1.2%	75%	49%
East Oakland Hills	31,704	98	\$101k	5.1%	72%	26%
Eastlake / Fruitvale	100,503	134	\$50k	2.1%	83%	46%
Glenview/Redwood Heights	31,911	78	\$122k	4.7%	<b>47</b> %	18%
North Oakland Hills	24,950	110	\$191k	7.6%	31%	11%
North Oakland / Adams Point	81,976	126	\$83k	2.1%	48%	29%
West Oakland	27,641	60	\$58k	2.1%	74%	48%
Citywide	424,393	830	\$66k	3.2%	71%	37%

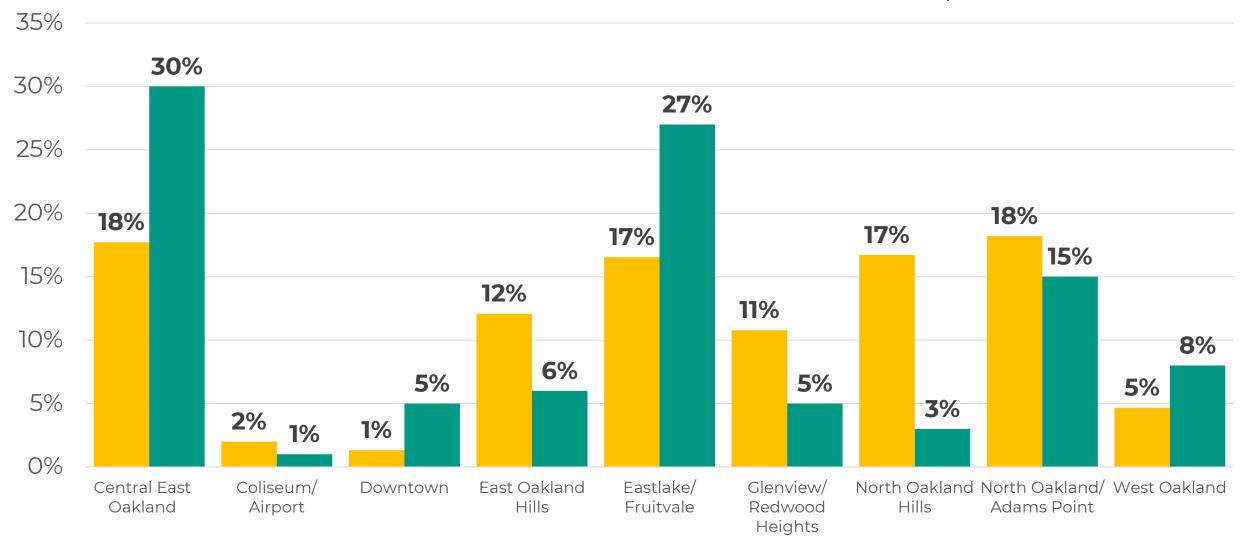
# Planning Areas

• Use Planning Areas to identify **Local Streets** needs based on **street condition**, **population density**, and **equity factors**.

	Pop.	Citywide Share of Underserved Pop.	Citywide Share of Local Street Miles (PCI < 50)	Local Streets Avg PCI	People Per Local Street Mile (PCI < 50)
Central / East Oakland	101,611	30%	18%	51	1,452
Coliseum / Airport	4,687	1%	2%	49	670
Downtown	19,410	5%	1%	61	2,773
East Oakland Hills	31,704	6%	12%	52	773
Eastlake / Fruitvale	100,503	27%	17%	47	1,675
Glenview/Redwood Heights	31,911	5%	11%	50	840
North Oakland Hills	24,950	3%	17%	49	409
North Oakland / Adams Point	81,976	15%	18%	48	1,224
West Oakland	27,641	8%	5%	57	1,728
Citywide	424,393			52	1,156

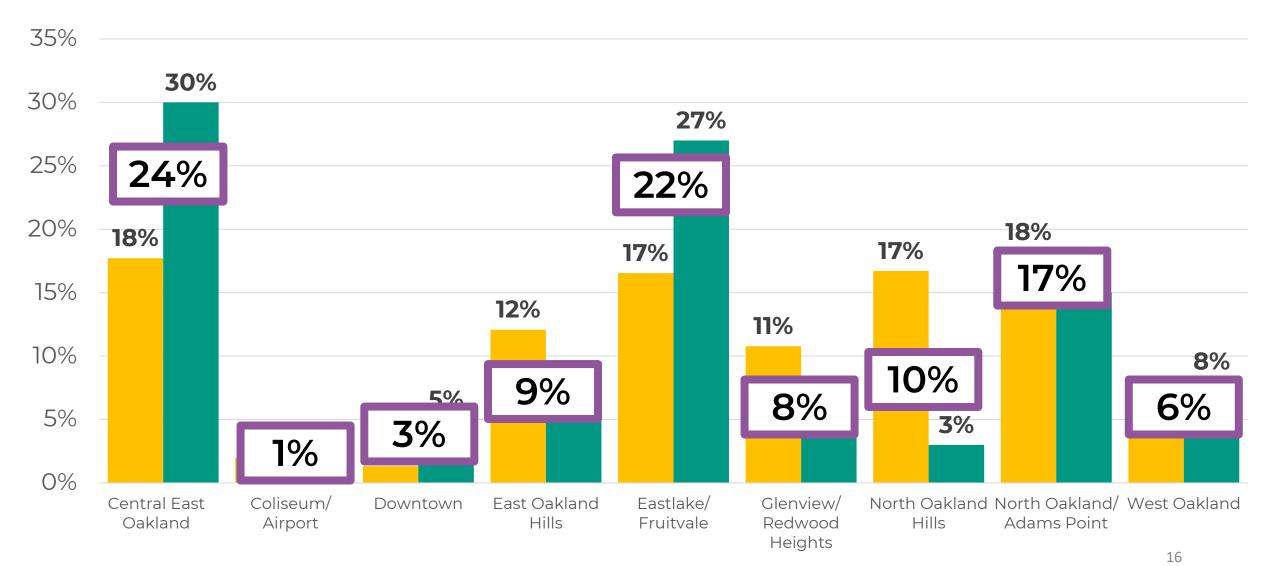
### Street Condition & Equity

- Share of Local Streets in Poor Condition
- Share of Underserved Populations

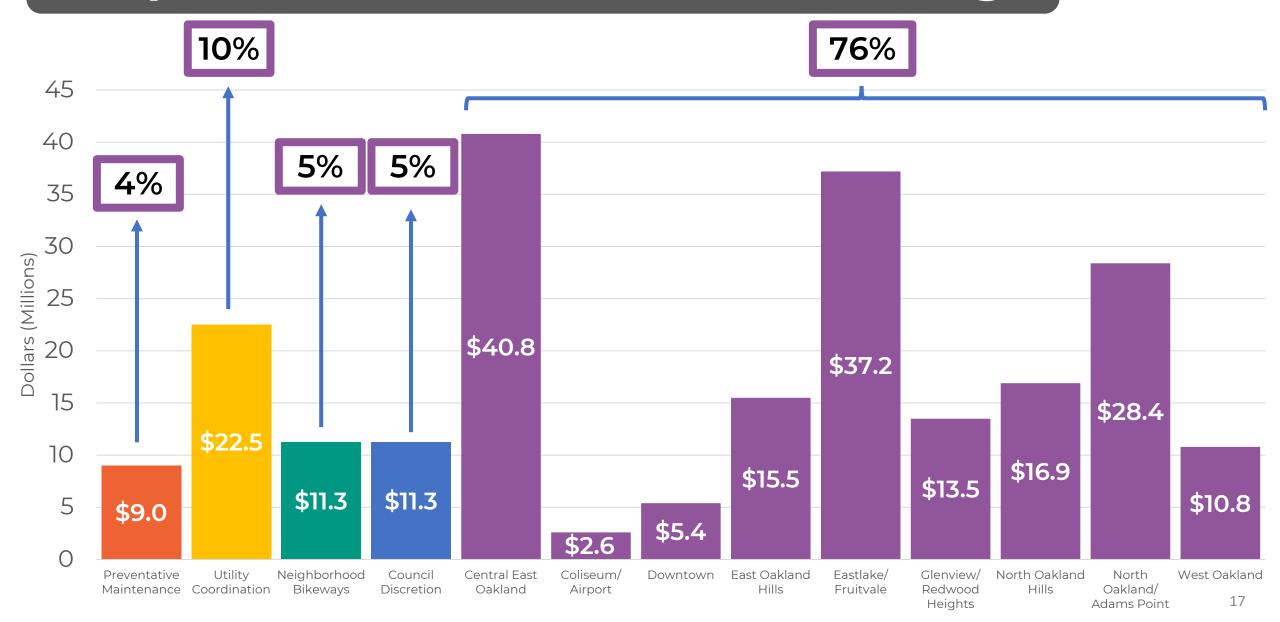


## Funding By Planning Area

Distribute funding for local streets by the share of underserved populations and share of local street miles in poor condition



### Proposed Local Streets Funding



#### Local Streets Prioritization

# **Local Streets**



Program funds in nine planning areas by **equity** and **street condition** 

Prioritize individual streets by street condition, equity, and park proximity

PCI (50) →

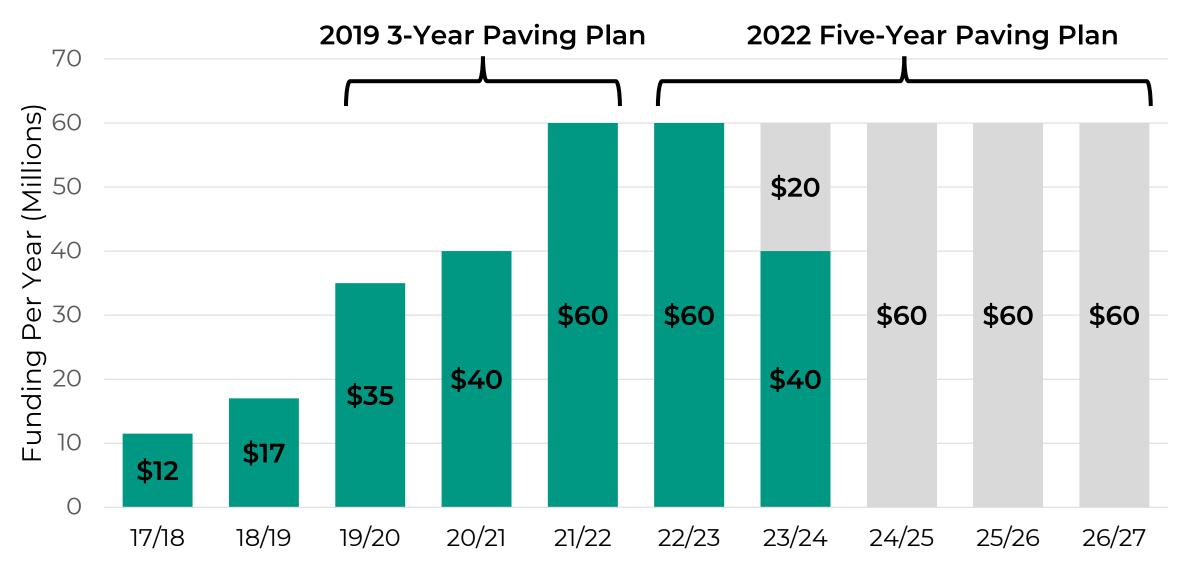
#### **How We Prioritized Local Streets:**

- Use the dollar amount by planning area
- Estimate cost of all streets
- Add streets in poor condition near parks
- Add streets in poor condition until dollar target is met
- Reserve 4% of program budget for local streets preventative maintenance

### Plan Funding

#### Takeaway:

- 2016 Measure KK Bond only partially funds this plan
- New bond measure or extension of Measure KK needed to complete majority of 2022 5YP



#### Plan Timeline

